R File No. 200

1940.

Collection No.

HJP 10.2.47.

Resident's Office - Bangalore.

(21)

Pros. Serial Nos. 1 - 2

Pos. 1/30

Subject.

Teaching grants to Indian Secondary Schools in cantt. St. Bangalore for 1939-40

(1939-40)

Previous References.

99 175/39

Later References.

N 96/41

N 93/43

97.—(Blue).

1187 S&P—(M-2104)—21-3-39—70,000.

NOTES AND PRECIS.

R FILE No. 200 1940.

Section. File No.

Heading. Serial No.

NOTES.

DEPT.
BRANCH.

Pros. 19 . Nos.

Subject.

Teaching Grants to Indian Secondary Schools in C & M Stns, Bangalore for 1939-40.

P# 175/39

Notes and Orders.

S. 1.

MGIPC—S1—3007 (S&P) MFP—(M-2577)—3-3-38—8,00,000.

D. No.1378. S.N.1.

Please see the statement attached to the P.U.C. Details are in a separate collection.

The grant is calculated under Rule 34 of the Indian Code which may kindly be read.

Schools Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

The grant recommended for payment is less than the grant earned. The Inspector is satisfied that this will mee the needs of the school. No remarks.

No.7 - C.V.S. Sabha School.

The grant earned is recommended for payment. It was stated even in the last year's application for grant that the school was not out of the wood. It seems a sheer waste of Government money to allow such a school to continue. The grant for ~~1938-39~~ 1939-40 has been earned by the school and may be paid. The Inspector may at the same time be asked to expedite proposals for the withdrawal of its recognition.

R. Qs. 175-39

No.2. R.B.A.N.M's School.

The grant earned by the school under Rule 34 is Rs.2,814 and the Inspector recommends a supplementary grant under rule 36 (2) of Rs.1586 which brings the total grant payable to Rs.4400/- The supplementary grant is recommended with a view to make good the cuts made in the salaries of the staff. In calculating the admissible grant under rule 34 the total expenditure on staff has been worked out after deducting the cut in salary. In other schools no cut in salary is imposed and their admissible grant is calculated on full salary. It is suggested that the same principle may be adopted in the case of the R.B.A.N.Ms school also. In that case the admissible expenditure on staff will be increased by Rs.1618 which represents the cut in salary. The

calculation

3

calculation made by the Inspector and that suggested by office compare as follows:-

Details of items.	Proposed by the Inspector	Suggested by Office	Difference in round figr
Salary of staff	18,103-15-4	19,675-15-4	+ 1,572
Salary of servants	1,485-14-2	~~1,486~~ 1,531 14-2	+ 46
Ordinary repairs,etc.	835- 8-8	835- 8-8	
Contingencies	425-12-0	425-12-0	
Total	20,851- 2-2	22,469- 2-2	+ 1,618
Fee income	18,088- 8-0	18,088- 8-0	
Excess of approved recurring expenditure over the fee income	2,762-10-2	4,380-10-2	+ 1,618
Half the excess	1,381- 5-1	2,190- 5-1	+ 809
Loss in the fee income under Madras Rule	757- 8-0	757- 8-0	
Loss due to fee concessions by management	674-12-0	674-12-0	
Grant admissible(Rule 34)	2,813- 9-1	3,622- 9-0	+ 809
Suppl. grant(Rule 36(2))	1,586- 0-0	-	- 1,586
Total	4,400-0- 0	3,622-9-0	- ~~777~~

The above proposal allows the school an additional sum of Rs.809/- under Rule 34 itself instead of a supplementary grant of Rs.1,586/- suggested by the Inspector under Rule 36(2) which is not allowed to any other school.

If approved the Inspector may be consulted U.O whether he agrees to adopt the method suggested by office for calculating grant to R.B.A.N.M's School during the current and in future years.

14.2.40

16.2.40

Yes.

I take it that the extra grant of Rs.1915 given last year to the school for restoration of cuts in pay and increments of the staff was wholly utilized for those purposes. Will the Inspector please Confirm

J. N. Rajagopalan
17.2.40

Inspector U/O No.7

U/O Note by the Inspector of Schools.

In 1931-32 this school received a grant of Rs.8,520 in all, made up as follows:

Ordinary.	Rs.	5,080
Additional.	"	2,000
Special.	"	1,440
	Rs.	8,520

This was in order that the scales of pay of the staff might be raised. From this figure(of Rs.8,520) the grant fell to Rs.4,900 in 1937-38. This was because (as I explained in my U/O Note dated 25-3-1938) grant had been assessed under Article 34 only, because the management had made no separate application for a supplementary grant under Article 36(2). As the year's allotment had been fully utilized, the question of sanctioning a supplemental grant was dropped, though such a grant (of Rs.1,500) had been sanctioned for the previous year.

2. In view of this reduction in grant (from Rs.6,548 to Rs.4,900) and with reference to Memorandum No. R.Dis. F. 255-38/R.O.II., dated 6-4-1938, the Trust Board resolved (as directed in paragraph 2) to impose, for the time being, cuts (ranging from 5% to 15%) in the salaries of the better paid members of the staff and (with reference to paragraph 3) not to appoint any new teachers on the higher grade of pay. In the following year (1938-39) a supplementary grant of Rs.1,915 was sanctioned, and of this amount the sum of Rs.1,542-0-8 was disbursed to the staff, leaving the sum of Rs.372-15-4 undisbursed. This amount the Trust Board maintained should be credited to the charities in compensatio for the large advances made to the High School from the funds intended for the upkeep of the three elementary schools, thes advances having been as follows:

In 1933-34.	...	... Rs.	1,260 12 7
" 1934-35.	...	... "	1,103 2 1
" 1935-36.	...	... "	295 11 5
" 1936-37.	...	... "	1,640 14 4

(Here it should be explained that the endowment for education is Rs.6,410, of which only Rs.2,400 is set apart for the High School.)

I have told the Correspondent that the sum of Rs.372-15-4, after deducting the amount due to a member of the staff who recently left the school and whose share in the bonus has been under consideration, should be utilized for the specific purpose for which it was sanctioned, and he has agreed to put the matter before the Trust Board for reconsideration.

3. For 1939-40 it has been suggested that the sum of Rs.1,586 might be sanctioned as supplementary grant under Article 36(2). Though not irregular in procedure, this recommendation has been objected to because it would seem to make an invidious distinction between the R.B.A.N.M's High School and the other high schools in the station. But it may be pointed out that the sanctioning of supplementary grant for some European schools and not for others has not been objected to on this score. As regards the need for supplementary grant for the R.B.A.N.M's High School, this has been set forth in more than one note and in this office letter No. 985/B-5/36, dated 20-3-1937 (No. F. 403-37/R.O.II, dated 25-3-1937). The position is briefly this, that the funds at the disposal of the Trust Board are strictly limited, the amount allocated to the High School being Rs.2,400, and, although there has been a rise in school fees of some Rs.7,500, the school can be conducted without drawing on the funds meant for the three elementary schools only if the cuts in the salaries of the staff continue, if, that is, grant is sanctioned under

Article 34 only. The remedy suggested in paragraph 4 of the present notes is no remedy so far as this school is concerned. It suggests, in effect, that the extra amount needed for restoring the cuts should be met in equal shares by Government and the school. I have consulted the management, and they have expressed their inability to find the other half of the cost for the reason that in their budgeting the Trust Board take credit for no more than Rs.2,400 of the Trust money.

12 If, therefore, it is thought that the school should not be given the benefit of Article 36(2), only the grant permissible under Article 34, viz. Rs.2,814, need be sanctioned.

L. K. Thompson
Inspector of Schools. 23/2

No. U.O. 562/B.5/39
23-2-1940.

13 The management have resorted to a cut in pay of the staff to balance the budget of the school. The Inspector proposes the restoration of the cut by payment of a supplementary grant equivalent to the full cut as the management cannot meet any portion thereof. When the method of computation of government grant was changed to 50% basis in 1932 it was realised that owing to the differences in the resources of the schools, the rates of salary cannot be made uniform and hence both minimum and

(4)

maximum

maximum scales were fixed giving the schools sufficient latitude (para 26 of Inspector's note dated 8-9-31 and Resident's Proceedings No.2431 dated 7-4-32). The question of making a supplementary grant for improvement of pay can arise only if a school is unable to pay even the minimum scales of pay, unaided. In the present case the rates of pay paid after the cuts are above the minima fixed in most cases while in the case of recent recruits the scales paid are below the minimum. I think that a supplementary grant may be made only for raising the pay to the minimum but not for restoring the cut in other cases.

14 If the Secretary agrees the Inspector may be required to revise his proposal for a supplementary grant to the R.B.A.N.M's. High School in the light of the above remarks. Meanwhile the ordinary grants may be sanctioned.

15 The minima and maxima prescribed in Resident's Proceedings of April 32 are apparently pre-revision rates and it would seem necessary to consider whether any alterations are necessary therein with reference to the reductions subsequently made in the scales of pay of government servants. The Inspector may be required to report on this point also.

J. N. Nagarajan 4.3.40

16

I think we want to interpret our rules with some latitude in accordance with actual circumstances. We have a certain amount of money to divide on the Schools, which we don't want to reduce, and we can leave the Inspector fairly wide discretion in apportionment, provided that the rules are not broken. In this case the Grant proposed by the Inspector may be paid, provided he can assure us that the restoration of the cut in pay is essential in the interests of the School's efficiency & that the scales after restoration are in no case too high, and provided he informs the management that Govt. does not undertake the permanent charge of restoring the scales, & the extra grant is at any time liable to be discontinued. Inspector may see.

H Rudra.

President.

17

Approved. L.S. Nolachicus 5/3/40.

5/3/40.

To The Insp. of Schools

C.O.D. No. 1378 of 6.2.40

9

OFFICE OF THE ...
IN MYSORE, BANGALORE.
12 MAR. 19...
Diary No. 2687
File No.

U/O Note by the Inspector of Schools.

18 Returned, with thanks, after perusal.

The restoration of the cuts is, in my opinion, essential in the interests of the school's efficiency, and the scales after restoration are in no case too high.

The management will be informed that Government does not undertake the permanent charge of restoring the scales, and the extra grant is at any time liable to be discontinued.

Inspector of Schools.

U.O. No. 676/B 5/39
11-3-1940

19 Draft submitted.

12.3.40

13.3.40

14.3.40

18/3/40

15.4.40

S.N. 2

3/4

Secy S.N.1

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

In future letters, please quote No. 336 dated and short title	Rec'd. 3/2/35	Enclosures	All communications to be addressed to the official address and not by name.
	Reg'd.	Spare copies	

Dated 3-2-1940.

OFFICE OF THE HON'BLE THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE, BANGALORE. 5 FEB. 1940 Diary No. 1378 File No. 17/175/39

From

M.S.H. Thompson, Esq., B.A., I.E.S.,
Inspector of Schools,
C. & M. Stn. Bangalore.

To

The Secretary to the
Hon'ble the Resident in Mysore,
Bangalore.

Sir,

With reference to the proceedings of the Hon'ble the Resident No. R.Dis. F. 175-39/G & A., dated 23-3-1939, sanctioning grants to the Indian Secondary schools in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, I have the honour to forward herewith my recommendations for the payment of grants to the seven schools in question for the year 1939-40.

The total amount available for distribution is Rs.32,120, as worked out in the statement attached. It has not been possible in all cases to recommend the grants earned, because of the lack of funds and because the grants recommended are considered reasonable with reference to the grants sanctioned last year. In the case of the R.B.A.N.M's High school, however, a sum of Rs.1,600 over and above the grant earned has been recommended for payment to enable the management, if possible, to remove altogether the cuts in the salaries of the teaching staff. (Last year a sum of Rs.1,915 was sanctioned for the purpose). The financial condition of the C.V.S. Sabha school has not improved, and as there is no sign of any endeavour on the part of the management really to improve this state of affairs, the question of withdrawing recognition from the school will be taken up and a separate report submitted in due course. In the meanwhile I have recommended to this school the earned grant, which is less than the grant paid

last year by about Rs.300.

The total expenditure of Rs.32,120 will be debited to the head " Account II. Education - B. Secondary - Direct Grants to Non-Government Secondary Schools - Grants-in-Aid to Secondary Schools" in the current year's Mysore Assigned Tract budget.

To each financial statement I have attached a statement showing how the grant was calculated. Items C & D of the statement refer to sub-sections (a) and (b) respectively of sub-rule (ii) of Article 54 of the Grant-in-Aid Code for Indian schools. The statements are, I believe, self-explanatory.

The scales of pay do not exceed the scales approved for teachers in the C. & M. Stn. Bangalore.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Inspector of Schools,
C. & M. Stn. Bangalore.

Statement showing the amount of teaching grant earned and recommended for the Indian Secondary schools for the year 1939-40.

No.	Name of school.	Grant paid in 1938-39.	Grant earned in 1939-40.	Grant recommended for 1939-40.	Grant under Article 36(2)	Remarks.
1.	St. Joseph's Indian High School.	9,000	10,497	9,000		
2.	R.B.A.N.M's High School.	5,000	2,814	4,400	1,586	Budget allotment = 1,19,000
						(-) 86,880
3.	Goodwill Girls' High School.	8,500	9,524	8,500		
						Available. = 32,120
4.	St. Euphrasia's Girls' High School.	3,400	6,848	3,740		
5.	St. Aloysius High School.	3,625	4,492	4,000		(1) For European Schools recommended = 78,007
6.	Methodist Boys' Secondary School.	1,370	1,428	1,422		(2) Kamalabai Girls' High School. = 7,527
7.	C.V.S. Sabha Secondary School.	1,350	1,058	1,058		
				120		(3) For teachers' Provident Fund = 1,346
						Total. 86,880

Inspector of Schools, 2/2
C. & M. Stn. Bangalore.

S.N.2

Issued 20/3/40

PROCEEDINGS OF THE HON'BLE THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

No.R.F.200/40
G&A

20/8/1940

Read:-

Letter from the Inspector of Schools, Bangalore No.336-B-5/39, dated the 3rd February 1940.

Order.

The Hon'ble the Resident sanctions the payment of the following teaching grants to the Indian Secondary Schools in the C & M Station, Bangalore, for the year 1939-40:-

Name of institution.	Amount of grant sanctioned.
	Rs.
1. St.Joseph's Indian High School	9,000/-
2. R.B.A.N.M's High School	4,400/-
3. Goodwill Girl's High School	8,500/-
4. St.Euphrasia's Indian Girls' High School	3,740/-
5. St.Aloysius' ~~Secondary~~ High School	4,000/-
6. Methodist Boys' Secondary School	1,422/-
7. C.V.S. Sabha Secondary School.	1,058/-
	32,120/-

(Rupees thirty-two thousand one hundred and twenty only)

2. The expenditure should be met from the allotment in the current year's budget under the head "33-Payments to Crown Representative-XI-Bangalore-Account II-Education-B.Grants-in-Aid to non-Government Secondary Schools-Grants-in-Aid to Secondary Schools."

3.

5

3. The advances already paid by the Inspector to the institutions should be deducted when the final grants are paid.

14.3

for SECRETARY TO THE RESIDENT.

Copy to

The Inspector of Schools, Bangalore.

~~Please expedite the proposals for the withdrawal of the recognition of the C.V.S.Sabha School.~~

for R.B.A.N.M's School

2. The extra grant of Rs.1,586/- is intended for restoration of cuts in pay and increments of the staff and it should be wholly utilised for this purpose.

The A.G., Madras.

The Officer in charge of the Hon'ble the Resident's Treasury, Bangalore, with the request that the grants may be paid before the close of the current year financial year.

KIC 40
12.3.

13.3.40

that the clinic has also done its share of the co-operation with the private practitioner, before it sanctions the remuneration to be paid to him.

4. Care and After-Care Committee:

It will not be possible to carry out successfully the scheme of prevention and organised home-treatment unless cooperation can be secured with a Care and After-Care Committee which is the next link in the anti-tuberculosis measures to be mentioned in few words.

The objects of a Committee are as follows:--

(i) to help the patient and his family during the time of treatment either by supplying milk and other food, or by financial support;

(ii) to make the organised home-treatment possible by, as already stated, giving a small fee to the private practitioner for his visits to the patient but, as also stated, only when these visits are made under the direction of the tuberculosis clinic and in consultation with it.

(iii) to find employment for a patient, restored sufficiently to work under circumstances suitable to his state of health;

(iv) to draw attention of the clinic to patients needing examination, and, if found tuberculous, treatment;

(v) to support the preventive measures in the homes of the patients by close cooperation with the clinic. Most of the preventive work

Edn. Bang. 13.

(Chapter IV, Rules 34, 38 and 41.)

Financial statement for use in Secondary schools and colleges.

(The total on the receipts side (excluding A) should agree with the total on the expenditure side.)

Receipts side.

1. The amount shown against item A should agree with the amount shown in the fee returns as fees due for the official year.

Expenditure side.

2. Item 1 should be supported by a separate statement showing the names of the teachers employed, their monthly salaries, and total salary paid to each.

3. Item 2 should be supported by a separate statement showing the designations of the servants, etc., their monthly salaries and the total salary paid to each.

4. Items 3 to 6 and 15 should be supported by statements showing the details of the expenditure.

St. Joseph's Ind. H. SCHOOL. / ~~COLLEGE~~.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1938-1939.

RECEIPTS.	Amount. Rs.	a.	p.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount. Rs.	a.	p.
A. Fees due at standard rates ... April 1938 to March 1939	23202	6	-	Expenditure on— 1. Teaching staff	28948	15	6
1. Amount brought forward from the last year's accounts.				2. Servants including writer ...	3956	-	-
2. Income from endowments				3. Rents	15	-	-
3. Subscriptions and donations				4. Taxes	213	12	1
4. Actual receipts by fees—				5. Ordinary repairs and upkeep ...	505	1	6
(a) Ordinary	16521	12	-	6. Contingencies ...	2165	4	1
(b) Special Entrance Sports Lib. Medical	175 / 1657 / 338	14 / 4 / 10	-	7. Scholarships Govt. Military S.W. Fund ...	423	4	-
6. Grants-in-aid received—				8. Prizes M.W. Memorial ...	243 / 109	-	-
(a) Teaching	9000	-	-	9. New buildings	16	-	-
(b) Building				10. Furniture	1278	4	-
(c) Furniture and apparatus...	550	-	-	11. Science apparatus and materials ...	1340	-	-
(d) ~~Endowments~~ Scholarship S.W. Fund ...	423	4	-	12. Other appliances for teaching ...			
6. Miscellaneous receipts.. Government Military M.W. Memorial	243 / 109 / 16	- / - / -	-	13. Library	952	4	5
7. Amount contributed by management for the upkeep of the school during the year.	13265	4	-	14. Gymnasium and games ...	1319	6	4
Provident Fund.				15. Outlay not falling under the above heads. P.F. refunded to Govt.	300 / 36	5 / 15	9 / 5
Teachers contribution	2344	-	3	16. ~~Amount carried over to the next year's accounts.~~ Bank remittance	73 / 3528	14 / 4	10 / 6 (a)
Govt. "	632	14	6				
Loan from S.B. a/c.	147	13	8				
" St. Joseph's a/c.							
Total ..	45424	12	5		45424	12	5

CERTIFICATE.—(1) On behalf of the management, I hereby certify that the expenditure shown in the above statement under items 1—6 and 15 has been actually incurred and that no part of it relates to scholarships or to articles for which a special grant is sanctionable under the Grant-in-Aid Code.

(a) Govt. contribution 632.14.6.
Teachers contribution disbursement 59.13.0
Welfare " 543.1.6
2344.0.3

Correspondent. 2/5

(2) I hereby certify that I have audited the accounts of the St. Joseph's Indian High College/School for the year 1938-39 and that the receipts shown in the above statement are correctly stated and supported by proper vouchers.

Station Bangalore. St. Joseph's Indian High School, Bangalore.
Date 15th May 1939.

K.K. Nayar & Co.
Regd. Accountants
Auditors.

512—31-8-1932—200—RPB.

Serial No.	Names of teacher's, lecturers etc.	Designation.	Sex.	Nationality and caste.
1.	2.	3	4	5.
I.	Rev.Fr.Jos.A.B.Coelho,S.J.	Principal.	Male.	R.C.Ind.Christian.
2.	Rev.Fr.W.Picardo, S.J.	Assistant.	Do.	Do.
3.	Mr. P.V.Ramakrishna Iyer.	Do.	Do.	Hindu Brahmin.
4.	" K.Srinivasa Iyer.	Do.	Do.	Do.
5.	" G.K.Krishnamurthy Rao.	Do.	Do.	Do.
6.	" M.P.Parameswara Iyer.	Do.	Do.	Do.
7.	" N.M.Venkatasubramanya Iyer.	Do.	Do.	Do.
8.	" T.A.Jaichand.	Do.	Do.	Hindu.
9.	" D.N.Devayya.	Do.	Do.	Do.
IO.	" M. Gilbert.	Do.	Do.	R.C.Ind.Christian.
II.	" K.C.Antony.	Do.	Do.	Do.
I2.	" B.V.Krishnamurthy Rao.	Do.	Do.	Hindu Brahmin.
I3.	" George Thakaekara.	Do.	Do.	R.C.Ind.Christian.
I4.	" K.V.Desikachar.	Do.	Do.	Hindu Brahmin.
I5.	" K.Raghavachar.	Do.	Do.	Do.
I6.	" V.Suriyanarayan Murthy.	Do.	Do.	Do.
I7.	" M.Arokia Samy.	Do.	Do.	R.C.Ind.Christian.
I8.	" M.Jeyasingh.	Do.	Do.	Do.
I9.	" K.Srinivasachar.	Do.	Do.	Hindu Brahmin.
20.	" D.R.Ramaseshan.	Do.	Do.	Do.
2I.	" V.Srinivasa Rao.	Do.	Do.	Do.
22.	" S.Somasundarish.	Do.	Do.	Do.
23.	" D.Srinivasa Rao.	Do.	Do.	Do.
24.	" S.Mohd.Kassim.	Urdu Munshi.	Do.	Mohamadan.
25.	" L.Rengasamy Iyengar.	Assistant.	Do.	Hindu Brahmin.
26.	" D.A.Sironmany.	Do.	Do.	R.C.Ind.Christian.
27.	" K.Srinivasachar.	Kan.Pandit.	Do.	Hindu Brahmin.
28.	" Ramadass Sastry.	Tel.Pandit.	Do.	Do.
29.	" G.R.Padmanapha Iyer.	Tam.Pandit.	Do.	Do.
30.	" Chowdri Mustapha.	Urdu Munshi.	Do.	Mohamadan.
3I.	" A.Arokia Swamy.	Drill Master.	Do.	R.C.Ind.Christian

Highest General Edul. test passed, with year & optl. subject in the case of graduates (State within brackets whether the certificate or diploma is Indian or Non-Indian. In case of the latter specify place and grade.)	Whether trained for the teacher's profession or untrained. In the case of technical schools or subjects, state whether trnd. to teach that subject.	Highest profl. Edul. qualification & grade of the teachers certificate; L.T. Dipla. or any Non-Indian professional diploma or certificate.	Vernacular languages in which qualified to teach.	Remarks.
6.	7.	8	9	10.
B.A. I929. Ph.D. I924.	Equivalent to training.	Equivalent to L.T.	Kanarese.	
Ph.D. I926.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
B.A., I9I3 (Hist.)	Exempted.	Exempted.	Tamil.	
B.A., I924 (Sci.)	Trained.	L. T.	Do.	
B.A., I92I (Hist.)	Do.	L. T.	Do.	
B.A., I923 (Maths.)	Do.	L. T.	Do.	
B.A., I929 (Maths)	Do.	L. T.	Do.	
B.A., I929 (Maths.)	Do.	L.T.	Telugu.	
B.A., I93I (Hist.)	Do.	L. T.	Kanarese.	
B.A.,(Hons.)I929 (Hist)	Do.	B. T.	Bengali.	
B.A., I930 (Hist.)	Do.	L. T.	Malayalam.	
B.A., I933 (Hist.)	Do.	L. T.	Telugu.	
B.A., I937 (Sci.)	Untrained.	Untrained.	Malayalam.	
Matriculation.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Telugu.	
Matriculation.	Trained.	Sec.grd.trained	Kanarese.	
S. S. L. C.	Do.	Sec.grd.trained	Telugu.	
S. S. L. C.	Do.	Sec.grd.trained	Kanarese.	
S. S. L. C.	Do.	Sec.grd.trained	Tamil.	
S. S. L. C.	Do.	Sec.grd.trained	Telugu.	
Intermediate course.	Do.	Sec.grd.trained	Tamil.	
Third form.	Do.	Higher Ele.T.T.C.	Tamil.	
Mysore Lower Sec.	Do.	Higher Ele.T.T.C.	Telugu & Kanarese	
Mysore Lower Sec.	Do.	Higher Ele.T.T.C.	Telugu & Kanarese.	
Third form course.	Do.	Ele. T. T. C.	Urdu	
Third form course.	Do.	Ele. T. T. C.	Tamil, Telugu & Kanarese.	
Third form.	Do.	Higher Ele.T.T.C.	Tamil.	
Vidvan Examn.I93I.	Do.	Higher Ele.T.T.C.	Kanarese.	
~~Vidvan Examn. I93I~~	Exempted.	Exempted.	Telugu, Sanscrit & Kanarese.	
	Exempted.	Exempted.	Tamil.	
S.S.L.C.&O.L.T.Munshi Examn.	Trained.	Munshi-I-Fazil	Urdu	
S. S. L. C. Course.	Trained.	Higher Ele.T.T.C.	Tamil	

Serial No. (1)	Names of teachers, lecturers etc. (2)	Designation. (3)	Sex. (4)	Nationality and Caste. (5)
32.	Rev.Fr. K. J. Thayil	Assistant.	Male.	R.C.Ind.Christian.
33.	Mr. P.V.Gopalakrishna Iyer	Do.	Do.	Hindu, Brahmin.
34.	" P.V.Venkatasubban	Do.	Do.	Do.
35.	" V.Vasudeva Rao	Do.	Do.	Do.
36.	" P.M.Varadachar	Do.	Do.	Do.
37.	" Abdul Bashir	Urdu Translator.	Do.	Mohamadan.
38.	" Joseph Peter	Assistant.	Do.	R.C.Ind.Christian.
39.	" George Cumming	French Teacher	Do.	German.
40.	" R.Thompson	Manual Training & Drawing Assistant.	Do.	Anglo-Indian
41.	" K.A.Dorairaj	Do.	Do.	R.C.Ind.Christian.
42.	" J.Frank	Do.	Do.	Do.
43.	" Mohd.Fazlulla Khan	Do.	Do.	Mohamadan.
44.	Miss V.Soubhaghya	Do.	Female.	Indian Christian.
45.	" J.Solomon	Do.	Do.	R.C.Ind.Christian.
46.	Mrs.Kamala John Mamel	Do.	Do.	Indian Christian.
47.	Mr. L.D'Souza	Clerk.	Male.	R.C.Ind.Christian.
48.	" J.Leggett	Do.	Do.	Anglo-Indian.
49.	" J.Merritt	Librarian.	Do.	Do.
50.	" C.A.Samy	Cashier.	Do.	R.C.Ind.Christian.
51.	" M.Sitaram Rao	Clerk.	Do.	Hindu, Brahmin.
52.	" M.Joseph	Carpenter.	Do.	R.C.Ind.Christian.
53.	" Saldanha	Assistant " Carpenter.	Do.	R.C.Ind.Christian.
54.	G.Antony	Peon.	Do.	Do.
55.	Chouri	Class Chokra	Do.	Do.
56.	M.Arokiaswamy	Do.	Do.	Do.
57.	Mariyan	Sports Chokra	Do.	Do.
58.	M.Munisamy	Watchman.	Do.	Hindu, Adi Dravida
59.	Nagappa	Gardener	Do.	Hindu, Gouda.
60.	S.Antony	Scavenger	Do.	R.C.Ind.Christian.

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Paris Foreign Mission Trained (Hist.)	Equivalent to training.	Equivalent to L.T.	Malayalam.	
B.A., 1903 (Hist.)	Trained.	L. T.	Tamil.	
B.A., 1928 (Maths.)	Untrained.	Untrained.	Telugu.	
Intermediate.	Trained.	Inter trained.	Kanarese.	
Third Form course.	Trained.	Ele. T.T.C.	Tam., Tel. & Kan.	
B.A., 1933.	Untrained.	Untrained.	Urdu & Persian.	
S. S. L. C.	Trained.	Sec.grd.trained.	Tamil. Eng., French & German.	
Eighth Standard.	Untrained.	Untrained	Nil.	
B.A., 1938 (Hist.)	Do.	Do.	Tamil.	
Intermediate.	Do.	Do.	Kanarese.	
S.S.L.C. Course.	Trained.	Higher Ele.T.T.C.	Urdu.	
S.S.L.C. 1936.	Untrained	Untrained.	Telugu & Kanarese	
Third Form 1930.	Trained.	Higher Ele.T.T.C.	Tamil.	
S. S. L. C.	Trained.	Sec.grd.trained.	Telugu & Kanarese.	
S.S.L.C. 1937.	---	---	---	
Senior Cambridge.	---	---	---	
Eighth Standard.	---	---	---	
S.S.L.C. 1932.	---	---	---	
S. S. L. C.	---	---	---	
---	---	---	---	
---	---	---	---	
---	---	---	---	
---	---	---	---	
---	---	---	---	
---	---	---	---	
---	---	---	---	
---	---	---	---	
---	---	---	---	
---	---	---	---	

Principal,
St. Joseph's Indian High School
B a n g a l o r e.

MAY 8 1939

No.	Name.	Salary P.M. Rs.	as.	ps.
1.	Mr. P.V. Ramakrishna Iyer.	150	–	–
2	" K. Srinivasa Iyer.	130	–	–
3	" G.K. Krishnamurthy Rao.	100	–	–
4	" P.V. Gopala Krishna Iyer.	100	–	–
5	" M.P. Parameshwara Iyer.	91 / 94	–	–
6.	" N.M. Venkatasubramania Iyer.	86 / 88	–	–
7.	" T.A. Jaichand.	73 / 76	–	–
8.	" M. Gilbert.	73 / 76	–	–
9.	" B.V. Krishnamurthy Rao.	68 / 71	–	–
10	" D.N. Beriah.	60 / 70	–	–
11	" P.V. Venkatasubban.	50	–	–
12	" K.C. Antony.	50 / 52 / 54	–	–
13	" K. Raghavachar.	60	–	–
14.	" K.V. Desikachar.	60	–	–
15	" V. Vasudeva Rao.	56	8	–
16.	" V. Suryanarayanamurthy.	46 / 48	–	–
17.	" M. Arokiaswamy.	30 / 32	–	–
18	" V. Srinivasa Rao.	34 / 36	–	–
19.	" S. Somasundriah.	96 / 98	–	–
20.	" D. Srinivasa Rao.	46 / 47	–	–
21.	" P.M. Varadachar.	45	–	–
22.	" L. Rengaswamy Iyengar.	35	–	–
23	" Mohd. Kassim.	26	–	–
24	" D. A. Sironmoney	31	–	–
25	" Ramadoss Sastry.	55 / 57½	–	–
26	" K. Srinivasachar (Vidvan).	53½ / 54	–	–
27	" G.R. Padmanabha Iyer.	50 / 52½	–	–
28	" Chowdri Mustapha.	34 / 37½	–	–
29	" Abdul Bashir.	15	–	–
30	" A. Arokiaswamy.	38 / 40	–	–
31	" R. Thompson.	27 / 33	–	–
32	" Joseph Peter.	30	–	–
	"	C. over.		
	"			
	"			

for 1938-39 Rs.	as.	ps.	Remarks
800	–	–	
560	–	–	
1200	–	–	
200	–	–	2 months @ Rs.100/- (April & May 38). Left.
1122	–	–	" " @ Rs. 91/- 10 months @ Rs. 94/-.
1050	–	–	" " @ Rs. 85/- 10 months @ Rs. 88/-.
906	–	–	" " @ Rs. 73/- 10 months @ Rs. 76/-.
906	–	–	" " @ Rs. 73/- 10 months @ Rs. 74/-.
846	–	–	" " @ Rs. 68/- 10 months @ Rs 71/-.
820	–	–	" " @ Rs. 60/- 10 months @ Rs 70/-.
100	–	–	" " @ Rs. 50/- Left.
664	4	–	" " @ Rs. 60/- 7 months @ Rs. 70/- 1 month @ Rs. 54/4/0.
720	–	–	12 " @ Rs. 60/-.
720	–	–	12 " @ Rs. 60/-
113	–	–	2 " @ Rs. 56-8-0. Left.
332	–	–	2 " @ Rs. 26/- 10 months @ Rs. 28/-.
380	–	–	2 " @ Rs. 30/- 10 " @ Rs. 32/-.
428	–	–	2 " @ Rs. 34/- 10 " @ Rs. 36/-.
572	–	–	2 " @ Rs. 46/- 10 " @ Rs. 48/-.
560	–	–	2 " @ Rs. 45/- 10 " @ Rs. 47/-.
102	11	6	2 " @ Rs. 32/- 1 " @ Rs. 34/4/6.
480	–	–	12 " @ Rs. 35/-
420	–	–	12 " @ Rs. 35/-
368	–	–	2 " @ Rs. 29/- 10 months @ Rs. 31/-.
685	–	–	2 " @ Rs. 55/- 10 " @ Rs. 57½/-.
679	–	–	2 " @ Rs. 54½/- 10 " @ Rs. 57/-.
625	–	–	2 " @ Rs. 50/- 10 " @ Rs. 52½/-.
430	–	–	2 " @ Rs. 27½/- 10 " @ Rs. 37½/-
30	–	–	2 " @ Rs. 15/- Left.
476	–	–	2 " @ Rs. 38/- 10 months @ Rs. 40/-.
454	–	–	2 " @ Rs. 37/- 10 " @ Rs. 39/-
30	–	–	1 " @ Rs. 30 Left.
19718			

Correspondent.

MAY 1 1939

St. Joseph's Indian High School
Bangalore.

No.	Name		Salary P.M. Rs.	as.	ps.	for 1938-39 Rs.	as.
		B. forward				19918	11
33.	Mr. George Thekaekara.		45	–	–	540	–
34.	" D.R. Ramaseshan.		25 to 30	–	–	350	–
35.	" M. Jeyasingh.		30 to 35	–	–	410	–
36.	" K. Srinivasachar.		30 to 35	–	–	410	–
37.	" George Cunning.		20	–	–	20	–
38.	" Mohd. Fazlullah Khan		25	–	–	250	–
39.	" K. A. Dorairaj.		45	–	–	450	–
40.	" J. Frank.		20	–	–	275	–
41.	Mrs. Kamala John Mamel		25	–	–	37	8
42.	Miss Josephine Solomon		25	–	–	212	8
43.	" V. Soubaghya.		25	–	–	175	–
44.	Rev. Fr. Jos. A.B. Coelho S.J.,	Principal	350	–	–	4200	–
45.	Rev. Fr. W. Picardo, S. J.		135 to 150	–	–	1700	–
46.	Rev. Fr. K. J. Thayil.		100	–	–	800	–
						28946	15

Religious Staff

NKN agent Co.
Regd. Accountants
Auditors

Remarks

12 months @ Rs. 45/-.
2 " @ Rs. 25/- 10 months Rs. 30/-
2 " @ Rs. 30/- 10 months Rs. 35/-
2 " @ Rs. 30/- 10 months Rs. 35/-
1 " @ Rs. 20/-. Left:
10 " @ Rs. 25/-.
10 " @ Rs. 45/-.
9 months 5 days @ Rs. 30/-
1½ months @ Rs. 25/-. Left:
8½ " @ Rs. 25/-
7 " @ Rs. 25/- — X without conveyance allowance

12 months @ Rs. 350
2 " @ Rs. 100 10 months @ Rs. 150
2 " @ Rs. 100 Left.

2898 15 6
175
2873 15 6 Observation

Correspondent: MAY 1 1939

...seph's Indian High School
Bangalore.

Clerks &

No.	Name	Salary P. M. Rs.	as.	ps.	for 1938-39 Rs.	as.	ps.
1.	Mr. M. Sitaram Rao. ✓	40 / 41	-	-	408	-	-
2.	" J. Leggett. ✓	33 / 34	-	-	406	-	-
3.	" J. Merritt. ✓	40 33 / 41 34	-	-	406	-	-
4.	" C. A. Samy. ✓	40 / 41	-	-	490	-	-
5.	" M. Joseph. ✓	28 / 29	-	-	346	-	-
6.	Asst. Carpenter. (Jaldanka)	8 / 9	-	-	110	-	-
7.	Peon Antony /	13 / 17	-	-	196	-	-
8.	Service chokhra. Chooni ✓	8½ / 12	-	-	137	-	-
9.	Class chokhra. M. Arokiasamy. ✓	6 / 7	-	-	81	-	-
10.	Gardener. ✓ (Nafi Ho)	8½ / 10	-	-	122	-	-
11.	Sports peon. ✓ (Mayan)	6	-	-	72	-	-
12.	Watchman. ✓ (Kanisamy)				108	-	-
13.	Scavenger. ✓ (Ambu)				159	8	-
14.	Mr. K. V. Desikachar.	11	-	-	132	-	-
15.	Mr. P. V. Ramakrishna Iyer.	10	-	-	120	-	-
16.	Hostel Supdt.	40	-	-	480	-	-
17.	Sports Secretary	10	-	-	120	-	-
18.	Mr. L. D'Souza. ✓	25	-	-	62	8	-
19.							
20.							
					3956	-	-

12.12.Nagendra
Regd. Accountable
Assistant

St. Joseph

Servants

Remarks.

2 months @ Rs. 40/- 8 months @ Rs. 41/-. Left.
2 " @ Rs. 33/- 10 " @ Rs. 34/-.
2 " @ Rs. 33/- 10 " @ Rs. 34/-.
2 " @ Rs. 40/- 10 " @ Rs. 41/-.
2 " @ Rs. 28/- 10 " @ Rs. 29/-.
2 " @ Rs. 10/- 10 " @ Rs. 9/-.
2 " @ Rs. 13/- 10 " @ Rs. 17/-
2 " @ Rs. 8⅓/- 10 " @ Rs. 12/-
3 " @ Rs. 6/- 9 " @ Rs. 7/-
2 " @ Rs 8-8-0 10 " @ Rs. 10/- + Rs. 5 extra paid.
12 " @ Rs. 6/- X
2 " @ Rs. 10/-, 1 month @ Rs. 7/- + 9 months @ Rs. 9/-.
3 " @ Rs. 9/-, 2 months @ 16/- + 18. 7 months @ 14/-.
12 " @ Rs 11/-. X
12 " @ Rs. 10/-. X
12 " @ Rs 40/-. X
12 " @ Rs 10/-. X
2½ " @ Rs 25/-.

Disallowed

MAY 1 - 1939

h's Indian High School
Bangalore.

Correspondent.

Fees due at Standard rates - Secondary Department.

Class	Strength	Rate	Long Term Rs.	As.	Ps.	Strength	Rate	Short Term. Rs.	As.	Ps.
Sixth Form	163	Rs.27/-	4401	0	0	154	Rs.9/-	1386	0	0
Fifth Form	130	Rs.27/-	3510	0	0	119	Rs.9/-	1071	0	0
Fourth Form	138	Rs.22/8-	3105	0	0	133	Rs.7/8-	997	8	0
Third Form	146	Rs.16/8-	2409	0	0	129	Rs.5/8-	709	8	0
Second Form	88	Rs.16/8-	1452	8	0	81	Rs.5/8-	445	8	0
First Form	112	Rs.13/8-	1512	0	0	100	Rs.4/8-	450	0	0
T o t a l			16389	0	0			5059	8	0

Fees due at Standard rates - Primary Department.

Class	Strength	Rate	Long Term Rs.	As.	Ps.	Strength	Rate	Short Term. Rs.	As.	Ps.
ifth Class	75	Rs.7/8-	847	8	0	67	Rs.2/8-	167	8	0
urth Class	40	Rs.7/8-	300	0	0	35	Rs.2/8-	87	8	0
ird Class	50	Rs.4/8-	228	0	0	30	Rs.1/8-	75	0	0
ond Class	30	Rs.4/8-	136	0	0	27	Rs.1/8-	40	8	0
T o t a l			1207	8	0			370	8	0

Correspondent,
St. Joseph's I. H. School,
Bangalore.

MAY 1 - 1939

Statement showing the Actual Fee Income - Secondary Department.

Class	Long Term Rs.	As.	Ps.	Short Term Rs.	As.	Ps.
Sixth Form	3114	0	0	981	0	0
Fifth Form	2151	0	0	684	0	0
Fourth Form	2313	12	0	727	8	0
Third Form	1703	10	0	511	8	0
Second Form	1108	04	0	361	10	0
First Form	1125	0	0	346	8	0
	11,515	10	0	3612	2	0

Grand Total: Long and short term together Rs.15,127 - 12 - 0

Primary Department.

Class	Long Term. Rs.	As.	Ps.	Short Term. Rs.	As.	Ps.
Fifth Class	490	0	0	151	4	0
Fourth Class	260	0	0	75	0	0
Third Class	198	0	0	63	0	0
Second Class	120	0	0	36	12	0
	1068	0	0	326	0	0

Grand Total: Long and Short term Rs.1394 - 0 - 0

W.H.Wagan & Co.
Regd Accountants
Auditors

Correspondent
St. Joseph's I.H.School,
Bangalore.

MAY 1 - 1939

Statement showing the Sports and Library fees collected during 1938 - 1939.

Secondary Department.

Long Term.

	Rs.	As.	Ps.
Sixth Form	296	0	0
Fifth Form	240	0	0
Fourth Form	263	0	0
Third Form	129	0	0
Second Form	82	0	0
First Form	103	0	0
T o t a l	1113	0	0

Primary Department.

Long Term.

Fifth Class	18	0	0
Fourth Class	10	0	0
Third Class	11	8	0
Second Class	7	4	0
T o t a l	46	12	0

Secondary Department: Short) Term)	497	8	0

K.K.Narayan Rao.
Regd. Accountants,
Auditors

Correspondent,
St. Joseph's I. H. School,
Bangalore.

MAY 1 - 1939

Statement of fee income actually foregone under Rule 92 of the K. E. R.

ANNEXURE X

Form or Cl.	No.of pupils in each cl. etc.	Name or one caste or community to which each such pupil belongs	Amount of loss to the management at st.r.f.	Amount of loss to the management at r.f.	Remarks
		Long Term.			
F VI	56	Moh.10, Adi Dr.32, Gowda 12, N.B.Mah.1, Kadupattan 1.	747 0 0		
F V	44	Moh.4,Adi Dr.30, Gowda 8, N.B.Mah.1, Kadupattan 1.	594 0 0		
F IV	40	Moh.6, Adi Dr.27, Gowda 3, N.B.Mah.3, Kadupattan 1.	436 14 0		
F III	47	Moh.2, Adi Dr.29, Gowda 11, N.B.Mah.4, Kadupattan 1.	387 12 0		
F II	26	Moh.9, Adi Dr.15, Gowda 1, N.B.Mah.1.	209 0 0		
F I	28	Moh.4, Adi Dr.20, Gowda 1, N.B.Mah.2, Kadupattan 1.	189 0 0		
			Rs. 2563 10 0		
		Short Term.			
F VI	50	Moh.10, Adi Dr.28, Gowda 10, N.B.Mah.1, Kadupattan 1.	225 0 0		
F V	41	Moh.4, Adi Dr.29, Gowda 6, N.B.Mah.1, Kadupattan 1.	184 8 0		
F IV	39	Moh.6, Adi Dr.26, Gowda 3, N.B.Mah.3, Kadupattan 1.	146 4 0		
F III	43	Moh.1, Adi Dr.26, Gowda 11, N.B.Mah.4, Kadupattan 1.	118 4 0		
F II	20	Moh.9, Adi Dr.9, Gowda 1, N.B.Mah.1.	55 0 0		
F I	28	Moh.4, Adi Dr.20, Gowda 1, N.B.Mah.2, Kadupattan 1.	63 0 0		
			Rs. 792 0 0		

Grand Total Rs.3355 - 10 - 0

Correspondent,
St.Joseph's I. H. School,
Bangalore.

MAY 1 - 1939

Annexure I.

Statement of fee income actually foregone under Rule 92 of the M. E. R.

Primary Department

Class.	No.of pupils in each class etc.	Name of the caste of community to which each pupil belongs.	Amount of loss to the management at st.r.o.f.	Amt. of loss to the mgt. at r.o.f.	Remarks.
		Long Term.	Rs. As. Ps.		
Cl. V	7	Moh.1, Adi Dr.4, N.B.Mah.1, Kadupattan 1.	26 0 0		
IV	4	Moh.1, Adi Dr.- Kadupattan 3.	15 0 0		
III	6	Moh.1, Adi Dr.4, N.B.Mah.1.	13 8 0		
II	2	Adi Dr.1, Gowda 1.	4 8 0		
		Total	59 4 0		
		Short Term.			
Cl. V	8	Moh.1, Adi Dr.5, N.B.Mah.1, Kadupattan 1.	10 0 0		
IV	4	Moh.1, Kadupattan3.	5 0 0		
III	8	Moh.1, Adi Dr.5, Gowda 1, N.B.Mah.1.	6 0 0		
II	2	Adi Dr.1, Gowda 1.	1 8 0		
		Total	22 8 0		

Grand Total Rs.81 -12 - 0.

Correspondent, MAY 1 - 1939
St. Joseph's I. H. School,
Bangalore.

3355-10-
81-12-
3237-6

F. VI	L.T. 56	Moh. 10, Adi.Dr. 32, Gowda 12, N.B.Mah. 1, Kadupattan 1.	747	- 0 - 0
	S.T. 50	As above, except Ad. Dr. 28, Gowda 10.	228	- 0 - 0
F. V	L.T. 44	Moh. 4, Ad. Dr. 30, Gowda 8, N.B.Mah. 1, Kadupattan 1.	594	- 0 - 0
	S.T. 41	As above, except Ad. Dr. 29, Gowda 6.	184	- 8 - 0
F. IV	40	Moh. 6, Ad. Dr. 27, Gowda 3, N.B.Mah. 3, Kadupattan 1.	436	-14- 0
	S.T. 39	As above, except Ad. Dr. 26	116	- 4 - 0
F. III	L.T. 47	Moh. 2, Ad. Dr. 29, Gowda 11, N.B.Mah. 4, Kadupattan 1.	387	-12 - 0
	S.T. 43	As Above, except Moh. 1, Ad. Dr. 26	118	- 4 - 0
F. II	L.T. 26	Moh. 9, Ad. Dr. 15, Gowda 1, N.B.Mah. 1	209	- 0 - 0
	S.T. 20	As above, exc. Ad. Dr. 9	55	- 0 - 0
F. I	L.T. 28	Moh. 4, Adi Dr. 20, Gowda 1, N.B.Mah. 2, Kadupattan 1.	189	- 0 - 0
	S.T. 23		63	- 0 - 0
Cl. V	L.T. 7	Moh. 1, Adi Dr. 4, N.B.Mah.1, Kadupatan 1.	26	- 4 - 0
	S.T. 8	As above exc. Adi Dr. 5	10	- 0 - 0
Cl. IV	L.T. 4	Moh. 1, Kadupatan 3	15	- 0 - 0
	S.T. 4	Do.	5	- 0 - 0
Cl. IIIL	L.T. 6	Moh. 1, Adi Dr 4, N.B.Mah. 1	13	- 8 - 0
	S.T. 8	Moh. 1, Adi Dr. 5, Gowda 1, N.B.Mah. 1	6	- 0 - 0
Cl. II	L.T 2	Adi Dr. 1, Gowda 1.	4	- 8 - 0
	S.T. 2	Do.	1	- 8 - 0
		Grand Total	3437	- 6 - 0

6/5/29.

Statement of fee income actually foregone under Rule 92 of the M.E.R.

Form or Class	No. of pupils in each class or form allowed to pay half fees	Name of the caste or community to which each such pupil belongs	Amount of loss to the Managemt. at m. r. of f.	Amount of loss to the management at managemt rate of fees	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
	3		Rs. As. Ps.	5	

Please see the typed sheet pasted to this. - nil -

C E R T I F I C A T E

I hereby certify that the parents or guardians of the pupils shown in the staement and in column 7 of the fee returns are so poor that the grant of this concession is necessary to enable them pupils to continue their studies and that none of them are pupils who joined the VI Form for a supplementary course after having failed to do sufficiently well in the Public Examination on their first appearanceand subject to the same proviso, no fees have been levied and collected from girls reading in Form III and below and that no concession has been granted to other than those who are natives of this Mysore State, or one domiciled therein other than natives of Mysore has been granted.

Note.....

St Joseph's Indian High School,

Bangalore.

May 6th. 1939.

Correspondent.

Statement of Fee Concessions granted by the Management.

Secondary Department.

	Long Term.			Short Term.		
	Rs.	As.	Ps.	Rs.	As.	Ps.
Sixth Form	513	0	0	162	0	0
Fifth Form	688	8	0	202	8	0
Fourth Form	315	0	0	108	12	0
Third Form	189	12	0	63	4	0
Second Form	99	0	0	27	8	0
First Form	103	8	0	38	4	0
T o t a l	1908	12	0	602	4	0

Correspondent,
St. Joseph's I.H. School,
Bangalore.

MAY 17 1939

25/11

Statement of Fee Concessions granted by the Management.

Primary Department.

	Long Term. Rs.	As.	Ps.	Short Term. Rs.	As.	Ps.
Fifth Class	11	4	0	5	0	0
Fourth Class	7	8	0	2	8	0
Third Class	13	8	0	6	0	0
Second Class	6	12	0	2	4	0
	ÄÄ	¢	¤	15	12	0
	39	0	0			

Correspondent,
St. Joseph's I. H. School,
Bangalore.

MAY 1 - 1939

2371

Statement showing Irrecoverable fees - Secondary Department.

Long Term.

Class.	Full.	Half.	No.of inst.	Amount. Rs.	As.	Ps.
Sixth Form	2	1	2 1/2	11	4	0
Third Form	6	-	6	16	8	0
		Total		27	12	0

Other classes nil

Short Term.

Irrecoverable fees Nil.

Primary Department.

Class	Full.	Half.	No.of inst.	Amount. Rs.	As.	Ps.
Fifth Class	1	-	1	1	4	0
Fourth Class	1	-	1	1	4	0
		Total		2	8	0

Other classes nil

Short Term.

Irrecoverable fees Nil.

Correspondent,
St. Joseph's I. H. School,
Bangalore.

MAY 1 - 1939

Arrears of fees to be collected 1938 - 1939.

Secondary Dept.

		Rs.	As.	Ps.
Sixth Form	...	33	12	0
Fifth Form	...	76	8	0
Fourth Form	...	84	6	0
Third Form	...	127	14	0
Second Form	...	57	2	0
First Form	...	96	12	0
	Total	426	6	0

Primary Department.

Fifth Class	...	20	0	0
Fourth Class	...	21	4	0
Third Class	...	-	-	-
Second Class	...	3	12	0
T o t a l		45	0	0

MAY 1 - 1939

Correspondent,
St. Joseph's I. H. School,
Bangalore.

471/6

Rents.

			Rs.	As.	Ps.
1938					
July	11	Rent for lease of land 1936 - 1937	5	0	0
		Rent for lease of land 1937 - 1938	5	0	0
Aug.	22	Rent for lease of land 1938 - 1939	5	0	0
		Total	15	0	0

K.K. Nagan & Co.
Regd. Accountants
Auditors

Correspondent, MAY 1 - 1939
St. Joseph's I. H. School,
Bangalore.

Taxes - Water and Lighting.

			Rs.	As.	Ps.
1938					
April	27	Lighting bill	11	12	0
May	28	Lighting bill	4	7	0
June	11	Lighting bill	2	1	0
	15	Lighting bill	4	7	0
July	5	Lighting bill	2	8	0
	11	Water tax	22	12	0
	18	Lighting bill	4	7	0
Aug.	4	Electric bill	2	8	0
	22	Lighting bill	4	7	0
		Water tax	21	8	8
Sept.	5	Electric bill	1	11	0
		Water bill	6	2	6
		Water bill	4	6	9
	19	Lighting bill	4	7	0
Octr.	6	Lighting bill	1	11	0
	19	Water bill	6	15	10
		Water bill	6	11	4
	20	Electric bill	4	7	0
Nov.	9	Electric bill	1	11	0
	22	Electric bill	4	7	0
Dec.	15	Water bill	5	12	3
		Water bill	4	0	10
		Meter-rent from 1st April'38 to 31st March'39	6	0	0
	23	Electric bill	4	12	0
	27	Electric bill	3	0	0
1939					
Jan.	17	Electric bill	4	12	0
	18	Water tax	25	5	6
	25	Electric bill	1	11	0
Febr.	9	Water bill	3	5	10
		Water bill	6	8	0
	16	Electric bill	4	7	0
March	8	Electric bill	1	11	0
	10	Water bill	9	9	9
		Water bill	4	13	0
	13	Electric bill	4	7	0
		Total	213	12	1

Auditor.

Correspondent
St.Joseph's I.H.School,
Bangalore.

MAY 1 - 1939

Uskeep and Repairs.

1938			Rs.	As.	Ps.
April	4	Lime for white washing	2	1	0
	6	Hinges, nails etc. for repairs	0	6	6
		Hinges, nails etc. for repairs	0	10	0
	12	White & black stone for white washing	4	4	0
	27	Lime and white stone	4	2	0
	28	Expanded metal for windows	6	11	0
May	3	Cement etc. for sink	1	6	0
		Cement etc. for sink	0	10	0
		Cement etc. for sink	0	5	0
	6	Repairs to School furniture	17	8	0
	7	Repatching of walls	17	4	0
	8	Rebuilding wall Sports Field	121	8	0
		Compound wall repair	20	0	0
		Drain repairs	46	4	0
		White washing and repairing pavillion	34	14	0
		Levelling Sports Field	6	0	0
	30	Wood for repairs	33	14	0
		Painting windows and doors	16	14	0
		Repairing Furniture	9	14	0
June	11	Repairs to School Building	11	1	0
		Repairing benches	4	0	0
July	18	Fixing stone Pillars - Sports Ground	19	4	0
Sept.	1	Raising the wall in a class room	104	13	0
Betr.	10	Repairs to water tank	3	0	0
	17	Repairing locks	6	0	0
Dec.	8	White washing Sports Pavillion	12	8	0
		Total	505	1	6

K.K. Nayar & Co.
Regd. Accountants
Auditors.

Correspondent,
St. Joseph's I.H. School,
Bangalore.

MAY 1 - 1939

Contingencies.

			Rs.	As.	Ps.
1938			0	3	9
April	7	Sand paper	0	7	0
		Paint etc.	2	10	0
		One china vase	1	8	0
		Refixing pipe connection	3	0	0
	9	One yard trasing cloth	0	6	0
	11	Repairing locks and keys	0	15	6
		Glass pane, rings and locks			
	12	One gallon spirit for Museum wood for door	2	0	0
			3	12	8
		Wood for door	0	4	0
	13	One yard long cloth	2	11	0
		Registration fees S/S.L.C. Books	8	6	0
	16	Repairing 21 Maps	1	4	0
	18	Two Frames	0	8	0
		One Bottle Reeves Ink	0	12	0
	19	Glass panes	1	9	6
	21	Clamps and screws	1	9	6
	22	Clamps and screws	9	11	3
		Fixing pipes	0	14	0
	23	Two Frames	0	13	6
		Three gross screws	0	5	6
	27	Screws	5	4	0
	28	Paint for doors and windows	0	1	3
		Wire nails	0	6	6
		Repairing chair	16	13	6
	30	Glass panes for windows	0	8	0
		Clamps for benches			
		Chocolate powder, brushes etc. for painting	4	10	6
			2	4	0
		Teakwood	0	5	3
		Gate hooks and wire nails	3	12	0
		Flower pots for School garden	50	0	0
		Auditors fees for School a/cs.			
			1	10	0
May	2	Manum for School garden	1	15	0
		Linseed oil, powder and rope	6	15	0
		Wood for a shelf	0	5	0
		Cooly	9	15	0
	5	Oil chocolate powder etc.	5	4	0
		Galvanised sheets for shelf	0	7	6
		Paint	4	12	0
	6	Wages for work in School garden	3	10	0
		Making a shelf	1	14	0
		Coal tar for latrine	0	5	0
		Linseed oil	0	7	0
		1 3/4 yard cloth for shelf	40	11	0
	11	Glasses, oil and plywood	3	0	0
		12 yds. holland for shelf	14	0	3
	23	Wood oil etc.	0	3	0
	30	Office envelopes	15	0	0
		Painting furniture			
			0	0	9
June	1	One note book	3	0	0
		Stamps	1	3	0
		A glass for frame	30	6	0
	2	One clock for office	6	0	0
		Electric fittings	3	1	0
	4	Cutting wood for furniture	14	8	9
		Articles for making office table	7	0	0
		Polishing office table	3	4	0
		Railway fare for Books	20	15	0
		Wood for Manual Tr. class	7	8	0
	7	Carpenters Bill for repairs	3	4	0
	8	Printing Bill	5	2	0
		New Piping	4	0	0
		New push cocks	3	0	0
		Cooly for above	25	0	0
		Making office chair and shelf			

			Rs.	As.	Ps.
June	8	Nails	0	10	0
		Wood for Manual Training class	26	1	7
	13	Fixing new pipe	1	2	0
		Blackboard cleaner	0	7	0
	15	Boys Scouts' Association	10	0	0
		French Books	8	13	0
		Madras Distric Directory	1	0	0
	19	Two students note books	0	8	0
	23	Fitting up electric light in hall	6	0	0
		" fittings	22	9	0
		One Telegram	0	9	0
	29	One Telegram	0	12	0
		Social Frame works	2	15	0
	30	Cleaning School garden	0	12	0
		Miscellaneous articles	1	2	0
July	2	One box chalk	0	10	0
		Two twine Balls	0	4	0
		Rubber stamp for office	1	0	0
		Stamps for office	5	0	0
	6	Registration 2 S.S.L.C. Books	0	11	0
	8	Books for Teachers	10	8	0
	11	Three copies Syllabus	0	8	0
		Missing cap for water meter	0	12	0
		Railway frieght for Books	1	14	0
		One Educational Booklet	0	6	6
	12	Spinker and Co., Printing charges	15	0	0
		Dusters	6	8	0
		Screws nails etc.	2	3	0
		Wood for Manual Tr. class	11	13	2
		Miscellaneous	0	7	10
	15	Popular Book Depot for Books	27	11	0
		M.O. charges	0	6	0
		S.S.L.C. Book registration charges	0	3	9
	16	Miscellaneous things	3	1	10
	17	One Kanarese Reader	0	5	6
	18	2 B'lore District Geography	0	14	0
		1 S.S.L.C. Urdu Text	1	4	0
		2 Telugu text Books	0	13	0
		Gopalan & Co., Stationery	5	1	6
		Gopalan & Co., Stationery	50	0	0
		2 Easy lessons in Ind. History	10	10	0
		1 " Telugu	0	6	0
	20	Two cane chairs	2	4	0
		M.O. charges	0	4	0
		2 Books for teachers	0	9	0
		One basin	0	8	0
		5 door clasps	3	7	0
	23	Door clips	0	6	0
		Articles for Kindergarten class	3	5	9
	25	Stationery	1	2	6
	26	One Pad lock	0	1	6
	29	Registration: S.S.L.C. Books	0	3	9
		Parry & Co: duty for supplying map case	8	2	0
		M.O.Commission	0	2	0
		One brass tap	1	8	0
		One tin Phenyle	1	4	0
		Registration S.S.L.C. Book	0	3	9
Aug.	1	Grant & Co: Books for teachers	2	8	6
		Teak wood	5	4	0
		Books for teachers	59	0	0
		S.S.L.C. Text	1	1	0
	3	One dozen Pocket note books	0	10	0
	4	Plants for School garden	1	2	0
	5	Locks for class desks	1	7	6
		Screws	0	2	3
	9	Iron plaits	8	10	0

			Rs.	As.	Ps.	
Aug.	9	One lock	1	3	0	
	11	Cement, chunam etc.	0	6	0	
		Railway frieght for Books	0	14	0	
	12	St. Joseph's Workshop for statues	12	12	0	
		M.O.Commission	0	4	0	
	13	Materials for notice Board	3	13	9	
	15	3 copies Geography for teachers	1	5	0	
	17	2 yds. cloth	0	10	0	
		Gopalan & Co: Stationery	51	2	0	
	19	3 dozens Note Books	0	13	6	
	23	One chair seat	0	8	6	
		Postage for S.S.L.C. Book	0	3	9	
	26	Wood for Manual Tr. class	7	15	0	
	28	Wood for Manual Tr. class	2	6	6	
	30	One Twine Ball	0	3	0	
	31	Stamps	5	0	0	
Sept.	1	Nails etc.	0	15	9	
		Binding charges	7	0	0	
	3	Cement	0	6	0	
	5	Stencils	5	8	0	
	12	Kannada Question papers	6	0	0	
		Urdu Question papers	7	0	0	
	13	Telugu Question papers	6	0	0	
	15	200 maps	2	0	0	
		One chair seat	0	7	6	
	16	Gopalan & Co. for Stationery	8	12	0	
	19	Sending one S.S.L.C. Book	0	3	9	
	21	One yard cloth	0	4	6	
	22	Printing Bill	1	8	0	
	24	Miscellaneous	0	14	6	
		Rose wood	2	0	0	
	26	Planks for Shelf	8	6	6	
	28	One Universal Dictionary	7	4	0	
Octr.	1	Nails etc.	0	7	0	
	6	Tin plates	6	0	0	
		Polish etc.	2	3	6	
	10	Wood for Manual Tr. class	16	12	6	X
	11	Stationery	0	4	0	
	12	Stationery	4	32	0	
		Social Frame works	0	9	0	
		Bottle of Swan Ink	0	4	0	
	14	One oblong Scrubbing brush	0	6	0	
	18	Wood etc.	2	14	4	
	16	One gum bottle	0	9	0	
	18	Gopalan & Co. for Stationery	31	0	0	
		Typewriter Ribbon	4	0	0	
		Higginbothams	3	4	0	
	24	Colour paper	0	5	0	
	25	Grant & C o. - ring	0	1	0	
	27	Binding Urdu books	4	14	0	
Nov.	1	Stamps	6	0	0	
	3	Repairing locks	0	8	0	
	4	S.S.L.C. book Reg.Post	0	4	0	
		Two demonstration tables	178	0	0	X
	9	Gopalan & Co. Stationery	35	6	0	
	10	Entrance fee B'lore Athletic Asn.	15	0	0	X
	11	Keys	0	5	0	
		Rings	0	1	3	
	12	Affiliation to B'lore Athletic Asn.	2	0	0	X
	14	500 Envelopes	1	6	0	
	16	Two door rings	1	8	0	
		Oil cloth	1	2	6	
		One Scrubbing brush	0	6	0	
		Tape	0	9	0	
	21	Polish for tables	3	1	9	
	9	Gopalan & Co: Typewriter Ribbon	1	4	0	

			Rs.	As.	Ps.
Nov.	21	Small railings	0	11	9
	22	Envelopes	0	6	0
		Stamps	4	0	0
	23	Addisson & Co.for repairing type-writer	11	4	0
		B.S.A. Entrance fee	2	0	0
	25	Glue etc.	0	8	0
		One yard cloth	0	6	0
		Wood for shelf	15	9	0
	26	Maps by V.P.Parcel	15	13	0
		Maps V.P. Commission	0	4	0
		Maps Railway	4	5	0
		Printing labels	1	0	0
	28	Miscellaneous articles	0	7	6
	30	Mango plank	1	4	0
Dec.	2	8 yards cloth for stage	3	8	0
		4 dozen large rings	4	0	0
	3	24 ydsqcotton rope for stage	1	8	0
		Iron bars	1	8	0
		Iron rods, nuts, & coolsy	4	5	6
		Mango planks	5	1	4
		Paint and screws	1	0	0
	6	100 Envelopes	1	10	0
		12 yds. cotton rope for stage	0	4	0
		Iron brackets, hooks etc. for stage	1	4	9
		Mirror	0	11	0
	8	Nuts	0	2	0
	12	Chair seats etc.	1	6	6
		Printing Question papers	5	0	0
	15	Telugu Examination papers	6	0	0
	17	Wood for stage	3	3	0
		150 outline maps	2	0	0
	20	Printing Question papers	8	0	0
	22	Registered letter	0	5	0
	23	Envelopes	0	8	0
	24	Flower seeds	1	0	0
		Hinges, screw, polish etc.	5	9	6
	30	Window glass panes	5	4	6
1939					
Jan.	1	A telegram	1	2	0
	3	Hinges, screws etc.	0	10	6
		Gopalan & Co. Stationery	94	0	0
	5	Rubber Stamps and binding	5	2	0
	6	Registered Post	0	4	0
	7	Stationery	0	1	6
	8	Manure for garden	4	8	0
	9	Teak wood for M.T. class	15	1	4
	11	To the Mun. Comm. Medical Inspection	281	10	8
	14	A key	0	2	0
		Two pots for garden	1	12	0
		A pick-axe	1	2	0
	15	A telegram	0	10	0
	17	A picture frame	0	10	0
		B'lore Athletic Association	4	0	0
	21	Wood for a chair seat	0	12	0
		A telegram	0	14	0
	23	S/S.L.C. Board registered letter	0	8	0
	25	One Remington Ribbon	1	8	0
	27	Cart hire	1	4	0
		A lock	1	8	0
Feb.	1	Stationery	7	8	8
	2	Stamps	2	8	0
	6	Stationery	9	8	0

1939			Rs.	As.	Ps.
March	1	A telegram	0	11	0
		Stamps	2	8	0
	12	Gloy-bottle	0	9	0
	14	Printing Kannada papers	2	8	0
		One Account book	0	4	0
	15	Urdu papers	6	0	0
	17	Municipal Comm.Medical Inspection	61	8	9
		Gopalan & Cos Stationery	144	13	3
		Telugu papers	3	8	0
	18	Gopalan & Co. Stationery	1	2	4
		One Cash book	0	5	0
	23	Registration	0	9	0
		Stamps	0	2	0
	27	3 Reams Impression paper	4	2	0
	30	Stamps	3	5	0
	31	Printing charges Report Forms etc.	90	0	0
		Printing charges Attendance Reg.etc.	95	7	0
		T o t a l	~~2166 6 1~~ 2165 - 4 - 1		

K.K.Nayak

K.K.Nayak
Regd. Accountant
Auditor.

MAY 1 - 1939

Correspondent,
St.Joseph's I.H.School,
Bangalore.

Miscellaneous.

1938			Rs.	As.	Ps.
April	13	School Group Photos	33	0	0
	20	Scout Camp - Lunch	3	12	3
May	6	Dhoby: Scout & House Shirts	10	8	3
June	7	Charges for 2 teachers Ph. Training	31	3	6
Aug.	8	Scout craft Exhibition	4	10	0
		Lunch for Scouts	2	5	6
	24	Dhobi for Scout dress	2	10	9
Sept.	12	Expenses of Cub-pack	36	10	6
Octr.	7	Scouts' materials	9	14	6
	18	Woollen stockings for Scouts	41	5	0
	21	Lunch for Inoculating Doctor	1	2	0
Nov.	1	Scout dress	5	11	0
	7	Retreat Expenses	43	9	0
	10	Thumb sticks for Scouts	3	8	0
	15	Woolen stockings for Scouts	13	8	0
	22	Tape for Rovers	2	8	0
	23	Hats for Rovers	22	8	0
		Red braid for Rovers	0	6	0
Dec.	1	Rovers' medal badges	3	12	0
	2	Rovers' Shoulder cords	5	4	0
		Rovers' Shistles	1	8	0
		Rovers' Garter	0	8	0
Jan.	16	Dhoby for washing uniforms of Scouts	7	2	6
	23	A Scout shirt and nicker	0	7	0
March	28	Scout Photo	10	0	0
		Scout Socials	3	0	0
		T o t a l	300	5	9

K.K. Nayar & Co.
Regd. Accountants
Auditors.

Correspondent,
St. Joseph's I. H. School,
Bangalore.

MAY 1 - 1939

Statement showing average Attendance in the
Three Highest Forms during
1938 - 1939.

Fourth Form	...	126
Fifth Form	...	119
Sixth Form	...	138

Correspondent,
St. Joseph's I. H. School,
Bangalore.

MAY 1 - 1939

Statement showing the number of School Days during the year.

Total No. of school days: 185

Correspondent,
St. Joseph's E. H. School,
Bangalore.

MAY 1 - 1939

Statement showing the Name of the Correspondent.

Name of the Correspondent: Rev. Fr. Jos. A.B. Coelho,S.J.

Correspondent,
St. Joseph's I.M. School,
Bangalore.

MAY 1 - 1939

Administrative expenditure

Salary milk staff
Secretary, clerical
Ordinary repairs & upkeep
Cleaning materials

Free dinners
Allowed 226 6
Remitted 158 6
difference 68 1 6

Free milk

Long list 14191
Short " 43521
12535
(-) 483 6
444-8
37.14 18052-10
482-6
Free dinners 12.14
18039-12
Milk collected 46 12
18082-8-6

Loss on free dinners (Cr)
free milk 92 Mk
Loss on free dinners (Dr)
free dinners by the Authority
= 1349 8. This is divided in the ratio
in free dinners with to milk
Loss on free milk = 674 12

20851	2190
1608	1381
22459	809
18069	
14380	

Grant earned

Edn. Bang. 13.

(Chapter IV, Rules 34, 38 and 41.)

Financial statement for use in Secondary schools and colleges.

(The total on the receipts side (excluding A) should agree with the total on the expenditure side.)

Receipts side.

1. The amount shown against item A should agree with the amount shown in the fee returns as fees due for the official year.

Expenditure side.

2. Item 1 should be supported by a separate statement showing the names of the teachers employed, their monthly salaries, and total salary paid to each.

3. Item 2 should be supported by a separate statement showing the designations of the servants, etc., their monthly salaries and the total salary paid to each.

4. Items 3 to 6 and 15 should be supported by statements showing the details of the expenditure.

R. B. A. I. A. S High SCHOOL. / ~~COLLEGE~~.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1938-1939.

RECEIPTS.	Amount. Rs.	a.	p.
A. Fees due at standard rates ...	18535	-	-
April 1938 to March 1939.			
1. Amount brought forward from the last year's accounts.	-	-	-
2. Income from endowments ..	2400	-	-
3. Subscriptions and donations		-	-
4. Actual receipts by fees—			
(a) Ordinary	16186	10	6
(b) Special	2019	12	-
6. Grants-in-aid received—			
(a) Teaching	5000	-	-
(b) ~~Building~~ Staff grant ...	217	6	6
(c) ~~Furniture and apparatus~~ Typewriter ...	19	8	-
(d) ~~Endowments~~ New Section ...	128	5	4
Provident fund.	56	2	8
Scholarships.	481	7	6
6. Miscellaneous receipts... ...	669	-	-
7. Amount contributed by management for the upkeep of the school during the year.	164	9	-
Total	27341	13	6

EXPENDITURE.	Amount. Rs.	a.	p.
Expenditure on—			
1. Teaching staff	18103	15	4
2. Servants including writer ...	1536	14	2
3. Rents	-	-	-
4. Taxes	-	-	-
5. Ordinary repairs and upkeep ...	835	8	8
6. Contingencies	603	4	-
7. Scholarships	669	-	-
8. Prizes	-	-	-
9. New buildings	-	-	-
10. Furniture	300	-	-
11. Science apparatus and materials ...	434	13	-
12. Other appliances for teaching ...	385	-	-
13. Library	596	1	2
14. Gymnasium and games ...	666	6	-
15. Outlay not falling under the above heads.	*3227	11	11
16. Amount carried over to the next year's accounts.	84	3	3
Total	27341	13	6

27341-13-6
84-3-3
27257-10-3

CERTIFICATE.—(1) On behalf of the management, I hereby certify that the expenditure shown in the above statement under items 1—6 and 15 has been actually incurred and that no part of it relates to scholarships or to articles for which a special grant is sanctionable under the Grant-in-Aid Code.

R. Raghunatha Rao.

Correspondent.

(2) I hereby certify that I have audited the accounts of the R. B. A. I. A. S High ~~College~~ School for the year 1938-39 and that the receipts shown in the above statement are correctly stated and supported by proper vouchers.

Station Bangalore,

Date 14th June 1939

M. Srinivasan
Auditor. 16.6.39

812—31-8-1938—200—SPB.

Statement showing the qualifications of the teachers, their pay, grade, s
High School for the year 1938-39.

No.	Name.	Designation	Qualifications.	Pay.	Grade.	Se in
L.	Mr. T. R. Ragunatha Rao.	Headmaster.	M.A., L.T.	250- 0- 0.	150-10-250.	
2.	.. S. Narasimhan.	Senior Asst.	B.A., L.T.	140- 0- 0.	100- 5-150.	
3.	.. V. S. Rajagopal Iyer.	Assistant.	M.A., L.T.	135- 0- 0.	100- 5-150.	
4.	.. G.M.Viswanatha Iyer.	-do-	M.A., L.T.	130- 0- 0.	100- 5-150.	
5.	.. M. R. Sripathi Rao.	-do-	M.A., B.T.	100- 0- 0.	70- 3-100.	
6.	.. K. V. Thomas.	-do-	B.A.	25- 0- 0.	-	
7.	.. S. Balasubramanian	-do-	M.A., L.T.	60- 0- 0.	60- 3- 90.	
8.	.. C.M.Nagaraja Rao.	-do-	B.A., B.T.	60- 0- 0.	60- 3- 90.	
9.	.. P. Doraivelu Mudaliyar.	-do-	B.A., L.T.	60- 0- 0.	60- 3- 90.	
10.	.. C. T. [illegible]savmy.	-do-	B.Sc., B.T.	45- 0- 0.	-	
11.	.. A. J. Cyprian.	-do-	B.A., B.Ed.	45- 0- 0.	-	
12.	.. D. Rangasawmy Naidu.	-do-	B.A., L.T.	45- 0- 0.	-	
13.	.. N. R. Subramanian.	-do-	B.A.	25- 0- 0.	-	
14.	.. T.P.Paramasivam.	-do-	Sec. Trained.	25- 0- 0.	-	
15.	.. C.S.Natarajan.	-do-	-do-	35- 0- 0.	35-2½-60.	
16.	.. S. Krishnaswamy.	-do-	-do-	36- 8- 0.	30-1½-45-1-50.	
17.	.. A. Paul Gerhardt.	-do-	-do-	25- 0- 0.	-	
18.	.. A. Charles Navaratnam.	-do-	-do-	25- 0- 0.	-	
19.	.. M.V.Venkatramiah.	-do-	-do-	25- 0- 0.	-	
20.	.. P. K. Krishnamurthy.	-do-	-do-	20- 0- 0.	-	
21.	.. G. R. Subbiah.	-do-	-do-	50- 0- 0.	30-2-50.	
22.	.. S.H.Chelvaraj.	-do-	T.T.C. Ele.Higher	40- 0- 0.	25-1-40.	
23.	.. T.M.S.Ramamurthy.	-do-	-do-	30- 0- 0.	25-1-40.	
24.	.. A. Natesan.	-do-	-do-	25- 0- 0.	-	
25.	.. K.R.Rathnaswamy.	-do-	-do-	17- 8- 0.	-	
26.	.. P. S. Syed Abdul Quadir	-do-	-do-	20- 0- 0.	-	
27.	.. B. M. Nagappa.	-do-	-do-	20- 0- 0.	-	
28.	.. A. R. Ramamurthy.	-do-	-do-	20- 0- 0.	-	
29.	.. L. G. Venugopal Naidu.	Tamil Pandit.	B.A., Madura Tamil Sangam. Vidwan.	37- 8- 0.	25-2½-50.	
30.	.. V.B.Subramania Sarma.	-do-	-	40- 0- 0.	-	
31.	.. K. Adikesava Mudaliyar.	Asst.Tam.Pandit.	B.A., L.T.	30- 0- 0.	-	
32.	.. T. A. Ponnusawmy Pillay.	Addl.Tam.Pandit.	Middle School Exam. U.T.C.	35- 0- 0.	-	
33.	.. R. Chinna Nayagar.	-do-	Vidwan Tamil.	30- 0- 0.	-	
34.	.. K.B.Srikanta Sastri.	Telugu Pandit.	Trained Matric Vidwan Telugu.	40- 0- 0.	25-2½-50.	
35.	.. S. Narayana.	Asst.Tel.Pandit	Sec.Trained.	20- 0- 0.	-	
36.	.. M. Sitaram Sastrii.	Kanada Pandit.	Vidwan Kanada.	27- 0- 0.	25-1-35.	
37.	.. B.S.Appu Rao.	Asst.Kan.Pandit.	Mysore S.S.L.C. Untrained.	15- 0- 0.	-	
38.	.. A. Sesha Sastri.	-do-	Inter.Untrained.	20- 0- 0.	-	
39.	.. Rana Abdul Whaid Nayaz Dervey.	Urdu Munshi.	Afzul-ul-ma.in Urdu & Arabic.	27- 0- 0.	25-1-35.	
40.	.. S. N. Lokanath.	Hindi Instructor.	S.S.I.C. Hindi Visharad.	15- 0- 0.	-	
41.	.. Syed Hyder.	Drill Master.	Gymnasium T.T.C.	28- 0- 0.	25-1-30.	
42.	.. M. Gurumurthy.	Drawing Master.	Intermediate Group certificate in Drawing.	25- 0- 0.	-	
43.	.. C. Baliah.	Manual Training Instructor.	III Form Industrial T.T.C.	5- 0- 0.	-	

Bangalore,
Dated 30th April 1939.

Headmaster.

Statement of expenditure on Clerks and Servants

Serial No.	Designation.	Incumbents Name.	Period of Incumbency From	Period of Incumbency To.	Monthly Salary.	Total Sal for the Y
1.	Accountant.	Mr. A.A. Mahadevan	1-3-38	28-2-39	35 - -	420 -
2.	Clerk.	.. B.T. Siviah.	-do-	-do-	38 - -	456 -
3.	Peon & Watchman	Doraisawmy.	-do-	-do-	15 - -	180 -
4.	Peon.	Ameer Jan	-do-	-do-	10 - -	121 -
5.	-do-	Subramanian	-do-	31-1-39	10 - -	110 -
6.	-do-	Raghupathy	13-2-39	28-2-39	10 - -	5 11
7.	Watchman	Singaravelu Moodr.	1-3-38	28-2-39	5 8 -	66 -
8.	Peon & Watchman for Games field.	Muhammad Thayar.	1-10-38	28-2-39	10 - -	50 -
9.	Mali.	Thayappa	1-3-38	28-2-39	10 - -	120 -
10	Scavenger.	Rondu du.	-do-	-do-	4 8 -	54 -
						1582 11

I hereby Certify that the expenditure shown above was

Bangalore,
Dated 30th April 1939

Raghunathan
Headmaster

1532 ✓
1486 ✓
46 ✓

-of the R. B. A. N. M's. High School for the year 1938-39.

ary ar.	Salary actually Paid			Remarks.
-	399	-	-	5% cut from 1-3-38.
-	433	3	-	5% -do- -do-
-	180	-	-	
-	121	-	-	Increment of Re 1/- from 1-2-39.
-	110	-	-	Services were dispensed with from 1-2-39.
5	5	11	5	Appointed on 13-2-39 on a pay of Rs 10/- per mensem.
-	62	15	9	Services were dispensed with from 1-1-39 & re-appointed on 18-1-39
-	50	-	-	Appointed on 1-10-38. X
-	120	-	-	
-	54	-	-	
5	1535	14	2	

actually incurred by the Management and the Salary actually paid is correctly stated

Rs

M. Ramamurthy
Correspondent,
R. A. N. M's. High School.

M. Srinivasan
14.6.39

Rs 50/-
P No 6
14-3-39

Statement showing the details of the expenditure for item No. 5.

Month & Date.		Particulars.	Amount.
1939.			
March	15.	To cash paid Maistry Loganatham in payment of his bill for white & colour washing and painting the doors & windows of the main building.	205- 0- 7.
	"	To cash paid Mr. T.M.Arunachalam Pillay, Sub-Overseer, Station Municipality, his supevision & checking charges on the above works.	6- 0- 0.
	"	To cash paid Maistry Loganatham in payment of his bill for white & colour washing and paiting the doors & windows of the Laboratory building.	301- 2- 1.
	"	To cash paid Mr. T.M. Arunachalam Pillay, his supervision charges on the above works.	9- 0- 0
	"	To cash paid Maistry Loganatham in payment of his bill for white & colour washing and painting the doors & windows of the eastern block of the main building.	40-7-11.
	"	To cash paid Mr. T.M.Arunachalam Pillay, his supervision & checking charges on the above works.	1- 8- 0.
	"	To cash paid Maistry Loganatham in payment of his bill for white washing and colourwashing and painting the doors and windows of the western block of the main building.	41- 8- 4.
	"	To cash paid Mr. T.M.Arunachalam Pillay, his supervision & checking charges on the above works.	1- 8- 0.
	"	To cash paid Maistry Loganatham in payment of his bill for white-washing a portion of the Primary classes and for painting the doors & windows.	33- 4- 9
	"	To cash paid Mr. T.M. Arunachalam Pillay, his supervision & checking charges on the above works.	1- 8- 0.
	"	To cash paid Maistry Loganatham in payment of his bill for white and colour washing and painting the doors and windows of the other Primary classes.	66-13- 7.
	"	To cash paid Mr. T.M.Arunachalam Pillay his supervision & checking charges on the above works.	3- 0- 0.
	"	To cash paid Maistry Loganatham in payment of his billfor providing glass shutters to the windows on the western block.	109- 1- 8.
	"	To cash paid Mr. T.M. Arunachalam Pillay his supervision & checking charges	3- 0- 0
		C.O.	822-14-11

Statement showing the details of the expenditure for item No. 5.

Month & date.	Particulars.	Amount.
1939.	Brought forward.	822-14-11.
March 15.	To cash paid Maistry Loganatham in payment of his bill for white & colour washing the scout room, etc.	11- 1- 9.
	To cash paid Mr. T. M. Arunachalam Pillay his supervision and checking charges on the above works.	1- 8- 0.
		835- 8- 8.

Bangalore,
30th April 1939.

M M Lingam
Correspondent.

K R Raghunatha Rao
Headmaster.

K V Srinivasan 14.6.39
Auditor.

R. B. A. N. M's. High School, Bangalore.
Detailed Bill of Contingent Charges for the year I938-39.

Month and Date.	Particulars of Charges.	Amount.
I938		
March Ist.	C/1355 Electric Bill for February I938.	1- 8- 0.
	C/2648 -do- -do-	1-11- 0.
7th.	Half Pound Cotton.	0- 3- 0.
12th.	Delivery charges paid on a parcel of specimen books received from Mr. S. R. Subramania Pillay, Publisher.	0- 1- 6.
	Repairing charges of Office cycle.	0- 6- 0.
17th.	Paid to the school mali to purchase a flower pot to replace a plant from the broken one	0- 3- 0.
23rd.	One dozen spirit bottles	3- 4- 0.
	One dozen matches.	0- 4- 0.
	2 sand paper.	0- 1- 0.
	1 emary paper.	0- 1- 6.
	Half pound copper wire.	0- 6- 6.
24th.	One bottle coconut oil.	0- 4- 6.
30th.	4 pounds napthaline balls.	1- 4- 0.
	Postal charges.	0-10- 9.
April 2nd.	C/1355 Electric Bill for March I938.	2- 4- 0.
	C/2648 -do- -do-	1-11- 0.
12th.	Charges for putting 2 patches for the Office cycle.	0- 2- 0.
	One volve tube.	0- 0- 6.
13th.	Brooms.	0- 4- 0.
14th.	Half yard long cloth.	0- 2- 0.
27th.	Cycle Hire.	0- 2- 6.
29th.	4 Locks 10 levers @ Re.1/1/6.	4- 6- 0.
May 2nd.	C/1355 Electric Bill for April I938.	2- 4- 0.
	C/2648 -do- -do-	1-11- 0.
3rd.	Cycle License.	3- 0- 0.
5th.	Paid Mali for Margosa Oil.for the use of the plants.	0- 4- 0.
13th.	To cash paid to Eswara Achari in payment of his bill for preparing 6 brass badges for the peons uniforms.	16- 8- 0.
30th.	One copy Cul-Zary Urdu for III Form.	0- 8- 0.
	Postal charges.	1-11- 6.
June Ist.	One copy Pandavara Kathy Part I (Kanarese)	0-12- 0.
	One copy -do- Part II (Kanarese).	1- 0- 0.
	One copy Pampa Yathray (Kanarese).	0-12- 0.
	One copy L. S. Kanarese Text.	0- 4- 0.
2nd.	C/1355 Electric Bill for May I938.	2- 4- 0.
	C/2648 -do- -do-	1-11- 0.
10th.	To cash paid for the purchase of 10 yards of Duster cloth.	2- 3- 0.
11th.	4 foolscap size Account Books. @ 0/12/0 each.	3- 0- 0.
	One copy S. S. L. C. English Text.	1- 5- 0.
	One copy -do- Tamil Text.	1- 1- 0.
	One copy -do- Kanada Text.	1- 1- 0.
	One copy -do- Telugu Text.	1- 1- 0.
28th.	One copy Green's History.	1- 0- 0.
	2 copies Fundamental Book 3.	1- 8- 0.
	One copy Aryavachakamu Book 8.	0- 8- 0.
	One dozen spirit bottles.	3- 4- 0.
	One dozen matches.	0- 4- 0.
29th.	Paid to the school mali to purchase 9 flower pots to replace the plants from broken ones and to purchase bamboos for the use of the school garden	1- 0- 0.
	Brooms.	0- 6- 0.
30th.	Paid parcel charges for the Shorter Oxford English Dictionery 2 volums.	0-14- 0.
	One copy Mangalore Geography.	0- 7- 0.
	One copy Nature Study Book 2. (Kanarese)	0- 4- 0.
	One copy -do- (Telugu)	0- 5- 0.
	Postal Charges.	1- 5- 9.
July 2nd.	C/1355 Electric Bill for June I938.	3- 4- 0.
	C/2648 -do- -do-	1-11- 0.
13th.	Repairing and putting patches for the office cycle.	0- 4- 9.
15th.	One copy Kanarese Ist Reader.	0- 2- 9.
	One copy -do- 2nd Reader.	0- 5- 6.
	Carried Over.	77-7-0

Month and Date.	Particulars of Charges.	Amount.
1938.	B.O.	77- 0- 0.
July 15th.	One copy Kanarese 3rd Reader.	0- 6- 0.
	One copy -do- 4th Reader.	0- 6- 6.
16th.	One copy S.S.L.C. Urdu Text.	1- 6- 0.
20th.	Epsom Salt.	0- 3- 0.
	Table Salt.	0- 2- 0.
	One bulb.	0- 4- 0.
24th.	Opper wire.	0- 9- 0.
30th.	To cash paid for the purchase of garden tools as noted below:- 2 galvanized pots Rs.1-5-0, 4 galvanized bucketts Rs.3-0-0, 2 water canes one big and one small Rs. 1-6-0 & Rs. 1-2-0 respectively, one garden rake Rs.0-11-0 and 2 spades Rs.2-0-0.	9- 8- 0.
August 2nd.	C/1355 Electric Bill for July 1938.	2- 4- 0.
	C/2648 -do- -do-	1-11- 0.
	One dozen spirit bottles.	3- 4- 0.
3rd.	one dozen demonstation black drawing sheets.	0-12- 0.
	To cheque paid Manager Wesley Press, Mysore, being advance for preparing half tone block of the Founder of the School.	5- 0- 0.
8th.	One copy History of Our Country.	0- 4- 0.
13th.	To cheque paid Mr. P. Rajamannar Naidu, B.A., being his fees for auditing the accounts of the High School for 1937-38.	75- 0- 0.
16th.	To cheque paid Champion Printing Works for printing and supplying 2 Daily fee collection and remittance books.	5- 0- 0.
	To cheque paid Champion Printing Works for printing and supplying 1500 progress cards on Azure Laid paper.	7- 0- 0.
	To cheque paid Champion Printing Works for printing and supplying 100/ Private Tuition Forms.	1- 4- 0.
	To cheque paid Champion Printing Works for Printing and supplying 1500 Application Forms for Admission.	2- 8- 0.
	To cheque paid Champion Printing Works for printing and supplying 300 progress cards on post cards.	3- 0- 0.
	To cheque paid Champion Printing Works for printing and supplying 5 letter-head pads 100 each.	3- 0- 0.
18th.	To cash paid Manager, Wesley Press being the balance due on account of the making of half tone block of the Founder.	8- 8- 0.
20th.	2 copies of Consise History of Great Britain by Rayner @ Rs.1-14-3 each.	3-13- 6.
	One copy Hidi Balasiksha.	0- 4- 0.
	One copy Hindi-ki Pahali Pusthak.	0- 3- 6.
	One copy -do- Dusari Pusthak.	0- 4- 6.
	One copy -do- Thisari Pusthak.	0- 6- 0.
	One copy Motiyonkahar.	0- 6- 0.
	One copy Kachi Khaniya.	0- 6- 0.
	One copy Gadya Padya Sangraha.	0-10- 0.
	One copy Balavyakarana.	0- 9- 0.
	One copy Hindi Madyavyakarana.	0- 8- 0.
22nd.	To cash paid K. Munisawmy for repairing 7 Geographical Maps of the school at 0/4/0 each.	1-12- 0.
23rd.	One bottle of Indian Ink.	0- 8- 0.
	3 Drawing Nibs.	0- 1- 3.
	One mapping pen.	0- 2- 0.
25th.	Putting patches for the office cycle tube and cycle hire.	0- 4- 0.
27th.	M. O. Commission on Rs.6-10-0 on account of Mapping Books supplied by Messrs. Ambika Brothers, Mylaporo, Madras.	0- 2- 0.
29th.	To cash paid for the purchase of 6 cart loads of manure 3 cart loads of Ist class manure and 3 cart loads of 2nd class manure Rs.1-12-0 & Rs.1-8-0 respectively.	9-12- 0.
	To cash paid for the purchase of 5 cart loads of sand.	2-13- 0.
	Postal charges.	3- 7- 6.
September 2nd.	One dozen spirit bottles.	3- 4- 0.
	One dozen matches.	0- 4- 0.
	One 501 bar soap.	0- 4- 3.
	One bar Monkey Brand soap.	0- 4- 6.
	One Pankah Pully for Flag Staff.	0- 3- 0.
	Brooms.	0- 8- 0
	C. O.	239- 9- 6.

Month and Date.	Particulars of Charges.	Amount.
1938		
		239- 9- 6.
September 2nd.	C/1355 Electric Bill for August 1938.	2- 4- 0.
	C/2648 -do- -do-	1-11- 0.
8th.	1½ feet Gas tube.	0- 7- 6.
12th.	To cheque paid Messrs. T. B. Krishna & Sons, for making 3 Khaki Suits for the peons of the school.	19- 8- 0.
14th.	One Ply Wood sheet.	1- 9- 0.
15th.	To cheque paid Messrs. T. B. Krishna & Sons, for supplying Scout Uniforms for Mr. A. R. Ramamurthy who was deputed for Cub Master's training by the school.	5- 0- 0.
16th.	Seeds for School garden.	2- 0- 0.
19th.	¼ pound cotton.	0- 4- 0.
	Bandage cloth 1 x 4" x 6 yds.	0- 4- 0.
	-do- 1 x 2" x 6 yds.	0- 2- 0.
	Lint ½ yard.	0- 3- 0.
	4 flower pots to re-place the plants from the broken ones.	0- 6- 0.
	3 dozen Drawing Pins.	0-12- 0.
	One brass tap.	1- 6- 0.
	~~To cheque paid for July and August 1938~~	
	To cheque paid Messrs. Sitaram Pai Brothers for the supply of 12 gallons of Phenoil @ Rs.1-12-0 per gallon.	21- 0- 0.
	To cheque paid National Power Press for printing and supplying 5 books of 200 copies of letters to parents regarding pupils conduct, behaviour etc.,	4-12- 0.
29th.	Engraving 20 letters on Sowcar Papiah/s Naidu's Football shield.	0-10- 0.
October 5th.	C/1355 Electric Bill for September 1938.	4- 8- 0.
	C/2648 -do- -do-	1-11- 0.
20th.	Soldering 2 drums (Tin).	0- 4- 0.
	To cheque paid Messrs. T. M. Abdul Gafoor & Co., for the supply of ½ a dozen 3 qrs. student note books, 12 boxes of white crayons and 30 sixty pages note books.	10- 6- 6.
31st.	To cash paid R. Iya Konar, for repairing the office cycle and renewing the tyers, chain, axle cap etc.,	9- 4- 0.
	To cash paid for the purchase of Civil List and 2 bulbs (Civil List 0-6-0 and Bulbs 0-13-0)	1- 3- 0.
	Postal charges.	1- 4- 0.
November 1st.	One dozen spirit bottles.	3- 4- 0.
	One dozen matches.	0- 4- 0.
2nd.	C/2648. Electric Bill for October 1938.	1-11- 0.
	C/1355 -do- -do-	2- 4- 0.
4th.	Washing Laboratory Towels.	0- 4- 0.
	To cheque paid for the supply of stationery articles:- 4 reams fooscap paper 12 lb. Rs.10/-, 4 reams ruled foolscap 10 lb. 11/-, 2 qrs. Brown paper 1/12/-, 500 envelopes 0/11/0 100 superior envelopes 0/4/0, 24 boxes white crayons Rs.14/-/- , One dozen ordinary pencils 0/5/0, ½ a dozen copying pencils 0/7/0, 2 dozen pen holders 1/4/0, one gross ordinary nibs.0/15/0, ~~[illegible]~~, 2 jars scarlet ink 2/12/0, ~~[illegible]~~ 6 dozen and 10 four quires student note books Rs.21-5-6, 13 sixty pages exercise note books 0/9/9, 9 forty pages exercise note books 0/4/6, 6 bound foolscap size note books 4/4/0, 2 green pencils 0/6/0, 2 violet pencils 0/6/0, ½ viss country gum 0/8/0, 6 flat files 0/7/0, ½ viss country twine 0/3/6, 100 graph sheets 1/12/0, 4 ink and pencil erasors 0/10/0, 6 red ink bottles 3/12/0. 18 bottles of blue black ink.Rs. 9/0/0.	86-14- 3.
14th.	To cheque paid Champion Printing Works for printing and supplying 19 school fee receipt books.	9- 8- 0.
17th,	To cheque paid for 19 big size bound note books.	4- 2- 6.
29th.	Paid School scavenger for brooms.	0- 4- 0.
	Postal charges.	0-10- 0.

C. O. 439- 6- 3

Month and Date.	Particulars of Charges.	Amount.
1938.	B. O.	439- 6- 3.
December 2nd.	C/1355 Electric Bill for November 1938.	2- 4- 0.
	C/2648 -do- -do-	2-12- 0.
12th.	Charges for nickel plating one pair of brass clamps.	0- 8- 0.
	One dozen spirit bottles.	3- 4- 0.
	One dozen matches.	0- 4- 0.
	One packet candles.	0- 4- 0.
	One bundle wick thread for spirit lamps.	0- 2- 6.
14th.	Brooms.	0- 8- 0.
21st.	Charges for supplying clips for 14 balance cases and fitting clips after cutting notches to the sliding doors of the balances and repairing clips for six balances cases.	3- 8- 0.
	Repairing brass tap.	0- 2- 0.
	2 screws 2" x 3/6"	0- 1- 0.
	6 nuts. 3/6"	0- 1- 0.
	3 washers 3/6"	0- 0- 6.
24th.	¼ para lime powder.	0- 6- 0.
	Postal charges.	0- 5- 3.
January 1st.	Jut hire paid on 29th November1938 to go to the City Railway Station from the High School and back to bring the Cenco Barometer consignment arrived from Bombay.	1- 4- 0.
	Paid on 12-12-38 for testing the fuse box and out side flood light instalation in the school.	0-12- 0.
3rd.	C/2648 Electric Bill for December 1938.	3- 0- 0.
	C/1355 -do- -do-	2- 4- 0.
February 2nd.	C/2648 -do- for January 1939.	1-11- 0.
	C/1355 -do- -do-	2- 4- 0.
4th.	Repairing charges for the office cycle.	0- 3- 6.
7th.	One dozen spirit bottles.	3- 4- 0.
	One dozen matches.	0- 4- 0.
	One seer common salt.	0- 1- 6.
10th.	Half a gallon patrol.	0-10- 9.
~~xxth.~~	~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~	~~0-0-0~~
14th.	To cash paid for the purchase of 50 big size and 50 small size flower pots for the school.	5- 6- 0.
20th.	Fuse wire.	0- 1- 0.
	To cheque paid Champion Printing Works for printing and supplying 4 acquittance roll books.	0- 4- 0.
	One pound Amyloid.	0- 8- 0.
24th.	School rubber stamp made to order.	1-12- 0.
25th.	Bus hire to Malleswaram and back to invite Sir C.V. Raman to give the Valedictary address to the Litarary Association of the achoo.	0- 3- 0.
	Postal Charges.	1- 3- 9.
March 13th.	To cash paid for distilling the mercury by the Central College.	1- 8- 0.
24th.	To cash paid the President, Municipal Commission, C. & M. Station, Bangalore, being the meter hire for the 1st and 2nd instalment.	3- 0- 0.
30th.	To cash paid Mr. B. M. Balakrishna Raju for supplying 3 copies of the Founder taken from the big photo.	14- 0- 0.
	Total Rs.	503- 4- 0.

Rupees five hundred and three and annas four only.

Bangalore,
Dated 30th April 1939.

Headmaster.

Correspondent,
R. B. A. N. M's. High School.

14.6.39

LONG TERM.

Statement showing the actual fee income for the year 1938-39 of the R. B. A.

Class or Form.	Entrance Fees.	Regular Fees.	Penal Fees.	Total Regular Fees.	Sports Fees.	Library Fees.	Labo
VI Form.	12- 0- 0.	1782- 0- 0.	9- 2- 3.	1803- 2- 3.	71- 0- 0.	106- 8- 0.	68-
V Form.	14- 0- 0.	1932-13- 0.	15- 9- 3.	1962- 5- 3.	83- 0- 0.	124- 8- 0.	64-
IV Form.	40- 0- 0.	2294-10- 0.	13- 6- 0.	2348- 0- 0.	117- 0- 0.	174- 0- 0.	
III Form.	21- 0- 0.	1790- 4- 0.	9- 4- 6.	1820- 8- 6.	109- 0- 0.	163- 8- 0.	
II Form.	16- 0- 0.	1755-14- 0.	12- 2- 0.	1784- 0- 0.	63- 8- 0.	-	
I Form.	37- 0- 0.	1496- 4- 0.	8- 7- 0.	1541-11- 0.	63- 8- 0.	-	
5th Class.	19- 8- 0.	576- 4- 0.	2- 8- 6.	598- 4- 6.	43- 8- 0.	-	
4th Class.	23- 4- 0.	428-12- 0.	2- 1- 6.	454- 1- 6.	16- 4- 0.	-	
3rd Class.	17- 0- 0.	247- 8- 0.	1-12- 6.	266- 4- 6.	15- 8- 0.	-	
2nd Class.	8- 0- 0.	139- 8- 0.	1- 9- 0.	149- 1- 0.	8- 4- 0.	-	
Ist Class.	11- 8- 0.	88- 8- 0.	0-10- 6.	100-10- 6.	6- 0- 0.	-	
Total.	219- 4- 0.	12532-4- 0.	76- 9- 0.	12828- 1- 0.	596- 8- 0.	568- 8- 0.	132-

SHORT TERM.

VI Form.	-	281- 4- 0.	1- 0- 0.	282- 4- 0.	-	-
V Form.	-	607- 8- 0.	4- 1- 6.	✓611- 9- 6.	-	-
IV Form.	-	701- 4- 0.	4-10- 0.	✓705-14- 0.	-	-
III Form.	-	268- 2- 0.	0- 0- 6.	✓268- 2- 6.	-	-
II Form.	-	546-13- 0.	3- 9- 0.	✓550- 5- 0.	-	-
I Form.	-	495- 0- 0.	3-12- 6.	✓498-12- 6.	-	-
5th Class.	-	168-12- 0.	0- 8- 6.	✓169- 4- 6.	-	-
4th Class.	0-12- 0.	130- 0- 0.	0-11- 0.	✓131- 7- 0.	0- 4- 0.	-
3rd Class.	-	75- 0- 0.	0-13- 6.	75-13- 6.	-	-
2nd Class.	-	40- 8- 0.	0- 9- 0.	41- 1- 0.	-	-
Ist Class.	-	24- 0- 0.	-	24- 0- 0.	-	-
Total.	0-12- 0.	3338- 2- 0.	19-11- 6.	✓3358- 9- 6.	0- 4- 0.	-

Bangalore,
Dated 30th April 1939.

K. V. Raghunatha Rao
Headmaster.

. N. M's. High School, Bangalore.

oratory Fees.	Examination Fees.	Medical Fees.	Total Special Fees.	Grand Total.
0- 0.	71- 0- 0.	17-12- 0.	334- 4- 0.	2137- 6- 3.
0- 0.	83- 0- 0.	20-12- 0.	375- 4- 0.	2337- 9- 3.
-	117- 0- 0.	29- 4- 0.	437- 4- 0.	2785- 4- 0.
-	54- 8- 0.	27- 4- 0.	354- 4- 0.	2174-12- 6.
-	63- 8- 0.	31-12- 0.	158-12- 0.	1942-12- 0.
-	63- 8- 0.	31-12- 0.	158-12- 0.	1700- 7- 0.
-	43- 8- 0.	21-12- 0.	108-12- 0.	707- 0- 6.
-	-	16- 4- 0.	32- 8- 0.	486- 9- 6.
-	-	15- 8- 0.	31- 0- 0.	297- 4- 6.
-	-	8- 4- 0.	16- 8- 0.	165- 9- 0.
-	-	6- 0- 0.	13- 0- 0.	112-10- 6.
0- 0.	496- 0- 0.	226- 4- 0.	2019- 4- 0.	14847- 5- 0.

-	-	-	-	282- 4- 0.
-	-	-	-	611- 9- 6.
-	-	-	-	705-14- 0.
-	-	-	-	268- 2- 6.
-	-	-	-	550- 5- 0.
-	-	-	-	498-12- 6.
-	-	-	-	169- 4- 6.
-	-	0- 4- 0.	0- 8- 0.	131-15- 0.
-	-	-	-	75-13- 6.
-	-	-	-	41- 1- 0.
-	-	-	-	24- 0- 0.
-	-	0- 4- 0.	0- 8- 0.	3359- 1- 6.

Correspondent,
R. B. A. N. M's. High School.

work of it cannot be effectively carried out unless in cooperation with a Care and After-Care Committee.

People tell that it would not be possible to secure funds to the Care and After-Care Committee from which such fees and the other expenses mentioned could be paid, if the funds have to come by subscriptions and donations from the public. We differ from this opinion and we believe that there will be a liberal support from the public to a Committee in which it has confidence, if the appeal is made on the strength not of charity but on self-defence against the disease.

Closing Remarks:

In few places are there such possibilities that the above outlined scheme of Prevention and Organised Home Treatment can be carried out as there are in Bangalore.

The tuberculosis clinic in the Cantonment could be further equipped and staffed with the prospect of developing all aspects of clinic work in a very efficient way.

With the construction of the two contemplated tuberculosis wards and with expansion of the tuberculosis wards in the C.E.Z. Hospital there would be a considerable number of beds available to which the clinic could admit patients who need such specialised treatment which cannot be given at the clinic. Such an arrangement is however only one in which it is possible to acquiesce until a large tuberculosis sanatorium with at least 200 beds could be constructed in

LONG TERM. R. B. A. N. M's. High School. Statement of Fee income actually for rules for 1938-39.

Form or Class.	Number of pupils in each class or Form allowed to pay half fees.	Name of the caste or community to which each pupil belongs.	Amount of loss to the Management at standard rate of fees.	Amount c to the M ment at ment's fees.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5
VI Form.	7.	3 Muhammadans. I Tigala. I Kuruba. I Gouda-Kanarese. I Setti Balija.	✓92- 4- 0.	92- 4
V Form.	I0.	5 Muhammadans. 2 Christians of Adi-dravida origin. I Mahratta (Non-Brahmin) I Telaga. I Idiayan.	✓I32-I2- 0.	I32-I2
IV Form.	I4.	7 Muhammadans. 2 Idiayans. I Ambattan. I Kammalan. I Mahratta (Non-Brahmin). I Tigala. I Setti Balija.	✓ I33- 2- 0.	I33-
III Form.	7.	2 Muhammadans. 1 Adi-dravida. 1 Mahratta (Non-Brahmin). 1 Kuruba. 1 Ambattan. 1 Kammalan.	✓50-14- 0.	50-1
II Form.	12.	2 Muhammadans. 3 Vannans. 1 Adi-dravida. 1 Valluvan. 1 Idiayan. 1 Mahratta (Non-Brahmin). 2 Gollas. 1 Ambattan.	✓99- 0- 0	99-
I Form.	9.	1 Muhammadan. 7 Adi-dravidas. 1 Oddan.	✓56- 4- 0	56
5th Class.	1.	1 Golla.	✓3- 2- 0.	3
4th Class.	1.	1 Adi-dravida.	✓ 3- 2- 0.	3
Total.	61.		570- 8- 0.	✓570

Bangalore,
Dated 30 April 1939.

R. Raghunatha Rao
Headmaster.

I hereby certify that the parents or guardians of the pupils shown in th
poor that the grant of this concession is necessary to enable the pupils to continue their s
concessions for the third year in the same class or form and that none of them are pupils w
having failed to do sufficiently well in the Public Examination on their
and collected from the girls reading in Form III and below and that no concession been gran
domiciled therein other than natives of Mysore State has been granted.

N. M's. High School, Bangalore.

›ratory ees.	Examination Fees.	Medical Fees.	Total Special Fees.	Grand Total.
0- 0.	71- 0- 0.	17-12- 0.	334- 4- 0.	2137- 6- 3.
0- 0.	83- 0- 0.	20-12- 0.	375- 4- 0.	2337- 9- 3.
-	117- 0- 0.	29- 4- 0.	437- 4- 0.	2785- 4- 0.
-	54- 8- 0.	27- 4- 0.	354- 4- 0.	2174-12- 6.
-	63- 8- 0.	31-12- 0.	158-12- 0.	1942-12- 0.
-	63- 8- 0.	31-12- 0.	158-12- 0.	1700- 7- 0.
-	43- 8- 0.	21-12- 0.	108-12- 0.	707- 0- 6.
-	-	16- 4- 0.	32- 8- 0.	486- 9- 6.
-	-	15- 8- 0.	31- 0- 0.	297- 4- 6.
-	-	8- 4- 0.	16- 8- 0.	165- 9- 0.
-	-	6- 0- 0.	12- 0- 0.	112-16- 6.
0- 0.	496- 0- 0.	226- 4- 0.	2019- 4- 0.	14847- 5- 0.

-	-	-	-	282- 4- 0.
-	-	-	-	611- 9- 6.
-	-	-	-	705-14- 0.
-	-	-	-	268- 2- 6.
-	-	-	-	550- 5- 0.
-	-	-	-	498-12- 6.
-	-	-	-	169- 4- 6.
-	-	0- 4- 0.	0- 8- 0.	131-15- 0.
-	-	-	-	75-13- 6.
-	-	-	-	41- 1- 0.
-	-	-	-	24- 0- 0.
-	-	0- 4- 0.	0- 8- 0.	3359- 1- 6.

Correspondent,
R. B. A. N. M's. High School.

in close vicinity of the Infectious Diseases Hospital.

The co-operation with the medical practitioner and the clinic could be established to a far greater extent than that in existence at present.

Bangalore has the great privilege to have one of the very few Care and After-Care Committees existing in India. As this committee seems exceedingly active and enthusiastic about development of its activities there are all reasons to believe that the objects of a Care and After-Care Committee could be carried out not only to be great help for the campaign in Bangalore, but also as practical and much needed demonstration to the whole of India.

3/2/1940. Sd/- C. PRIMODT-MÖLLER

---

one under rule 92 of the Madras Educational

of loss anage- Manage- rate of	Remarks.
	6.
- 0.	6 @ 2/4/- for 6 months and one @ 2/4/- for 5 months.
- 0.	9 @ 2/4/- for 6 months and one @ 2/4/- for 5 months.
2- 0.	5 @ I/I4/- for 6 months, 6 @ I/I4/- for 5 months, 2 @ I/I4/- for 4 months and one @ I/I4/- for 3 months.
4- 0	3 @ I/6/- for 6 months, 3 @ 1/6/- for 5 months and 1 @ 1/6/- for 4 months.
0- 0.	12 @ 1/6/- for 6 months.
4- 0.	5 @ 1/2/- for 6 months and 4 @ 1/2/- for 5 months.
2- 0.	one at -/10/- for 5 months.
2- 0.	One @ -/10/- for 5 months.
8- 0.	

Correspondent,

R. B. A. N. M's. High School.

e statement and in column 7 of the fee returns are so
tudies and that none of them are at present enjoying the
no joined the VI Form for a supplementary course after
nd subject to the same proviso, no fees have been levied
ted to other than those who are natives of this Mysore

SN 2

5—3,000—12—5—39

No. 3429/40
Encl. 1

CIVIL & MILITARY STATION, BANGALORE,
MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

Dated 6th August 1940.

From

H. H. CARLESTON, ESQ., I.C.S.,
President, Municipal Commission,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

To

OFFICE OF THE
HON'BLE THE RESIDENT
IN MYSORE, BANGALORE.
9 AUG. 1940
Diary No. 7771
File No.

The Secretary to the Hon'ble the Resident in Mysore,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Tuberculosis Sanatorium - Site.

I have the honour to forward, herewith, a copy of the Municipal Commission's resolution No.2, dated the 25th July 1940, deciding to acquire 21 acres of land in Binnamangala village for the construction of the proposed Sanatorium and to request that the Hon'ble the Resident may be pleased to accord (1) administrative approval to the proposal and (2) sanction to meet the cost of acquisition from the surplus account.

The Collector will be addressed shortly to furnish a compensation statement for acquiring the land and the amount payable by the Commission will be intimated to you for the information of the Hon'ble the Resident on receipt of the compensation statement from the Collector.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

H. H. Carleston

President, M. C.

MVL.
30-7-40.

SHORT TERM. R. B. A. N. M's. High School. Statement of fee income actually foregone under the rules for 1938-39..

Form or Class.	Number of pupils in each class or Form allowed to pay Half fees.	Name of the caste or community to which each pupil belongs.	Amount of loss to the Management at standard rate of fees.
VI Form.	7.	3 Muhammadans. 1 Tigala. 1 Kuruba. 1 Gauda-Kanarese. 1 Setti Balija.	31- 8- 0.
V Form.	10.	5 Muhammadans. 2 Christians (Adi-dravida origin). 1 Mahratta (Non-Brahmin). 1 Telaga. 1 Idaiyan.	45- 0- 0
IV Form.	13.	7 Muhammadans. 2 Idaiyans 1 Ambattan. 1 Kammalan. 1 Tigala. 1 Setti Balija.	48-12- 0
III Form.	6.	1 Muhammadan. 1 Adi-dravida. 1 Mahratta (Non-Brahmin)- 1 Kuruba. 1 Ambattan. 1 Kammalan.	16- 8- 0
II Form.	9.	1 Muhammadan. ~~2 Adi-dravidas.~~ 2 Vannans. 1 Adi-dravida. 1 Valluvan. 1 Idaiyan. 2 Gollas. 1 Ambattan.	24-12- 0
I Form.	8.	1 Muhammadan. 6 Adi-dravidas. 1 Oddan.	18- 0- 0.
5th Class.	1.	1 Golla.	1- 4- 0.
4th Class.	1.	1 Adi-dravida.	1- 4- 0.
Total.	55.		187- 0-0.

Bangalore,
Dated 30-4-1939.

K. Raghunatha Rao
Headmaster.

I hereby certify that the parents or guardians of the pupils shown in the statement
the grant of this concession is necessary to enable the pupils to continue their studies and
ions for the third year in the same class or form and that none of them are pupils who joined
failed to do sufficiently well in the Public Examination on their first appearance and subjec
collected from the girls reading in Form III and below and that no concession has been grante
State, or one domiciled therein other than natives of Mysore State has been granted.

ıder rule 92 of the Madras Educational

ıt of loss to Management at gement's rate ees.	Remarks.
31- 8- 0.	7 at 2/4/- for two months.
45- 0- 0.	10 @ 2/4/- for 2 months.
48-12- 0.	13 @ 1/14/- for 2 months.
16- 8- 0.	6 @ 1/6/- for 2 months.
24-12- 0.	9 @ 1/6/- for 2 months.
18- 0- 0.	8 @ 1/2/- for 2 months.
1- 4- 0.	one @ -/10/- for 2 months.
1- 4- 0.	one @ -/10/- for 2 months.
187-0- 0.	

Correspondent,
R. B. A. N. M's. High School.

and in column 7 of the fee returns are so poor that that none of them are at present enjoying the concess- the VI Form for a supplementary course after having to the same proviso, no fees have been levied and to other than those who are natives of this Mysore

Correspondent,
R. B. A. N. M's. High School.

LONG TERM.

Statement of fee concession granted by the Management of the R. B. A. N. M's. High Scho

No.	Class or Form.	Number of Full Frees.	Amount.	Number of Half Frees.	Amount.	Grand Tota
I.	VI Form.	I	27- 0- 0.	I2	a. 153- 0- 0.	180- 0- C
2.	V Form.	-	-	8	108- 0- 0.	108- 0- 0
3.	IV Form.	3	67- 8- 0.	14	b. 140-10- 0.	208- 2- 0
4.	III Form.	3	c. 48- 2- 0.	11	d. 86-10- 0.	134-12- 0
5.	II Form.	4	66- 0- 0.	19	e. 149-14- 0.	215-14- C
6.	I Form.	4	54- 0- 0.	7	f. 41-10- 0.	95-10- C
7.	5th Class.	2	15- 0- 0.	10	g. 31- 4- 0.	46- 4- 0
8.	4th Class.	1	7- 8- 0.	1	h. 3- 2- 0.	10-10- 0
9.	3rd Class.	2	9- 0- 0.	-	-	9- 0- 0
10.	2nd Class.	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Ist Class.	-	-	-	-	-
	Total.	20.	294- 2- 0.	82.	714- 2- 0.	1008- 4- 0

SHORT TERM

L.	VI Form.	1	9- 0- 0.	12	54- 0- 0.	63- 0- 0
2.	V Form.	-	-	8	36- 0- 0.	36- 0- 0
3.	IV Form.	3	28- 8- 0.	14	52- 8- 0.	75- 0- C
4.	III Form.	3	16- 8- 0.	11	30- 4- 0.	46-12- 0
5.	II Form.	3	16- 8- 0.	18	49- 8- 0.	66- 0- 0
6.	I Form.	4	18- 0- 0.	6	13- 8- 0.	31- 8- 0
7.	5th Class.	2	5- 0- 0.	9	11- 4- 0.	16- 4- 0
8.	4th Class.	1	2- 8- 0.	1	1- 4- 0.	3-12- 0
9.	3rd Class.	2	3- 0- 0.	-	-	3- 0- C
10.	2nd Class.	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Ist Class.	-	-	-	-	-
	Total.	19	93- 0- 0.	79	248- 4- 0.	341- 4- C

Bangalore,
Dated 30th April 1939.

Headmaster.

l, Bangalore, for the year

	Remarks.
a)	2 boys paid one instalment 2 instalments in full.
b)	4 boys paid one instalment in f instalments in full & one boy 3 .
c)	One boy paid Rs.1-6-0. in June 193 One instalment in full.
e)	3 boys paid one instalment in full & instalments in full.
f)	3 boys paid one instalment in full and 2 instalments in full.
g)	10 boys paid one instalment in full.
h)	One boy paid one instalment in full.

Correspondent,
R. B. A. N. M's. High School.

4. 6. 39

LONG TERM.

Statement showing the details of pupils to whom fee concession under rule 92 of the M.E.R. was allowed of the R.B.A.N.M's. High School for the year 1938-39.

No.	Name.	Class or Form.	Name of the community.
1.	Abbiah M.	VI Form.	Tigala.
2.	Abdul Rahiman J.	-do-	Muhammadan.
3.	Abdulla Basha.	-do-	-do-
4.	Nanjundiah M.	-do-	Kuruba.
5.	Ramesan T.	-do-	Gauda - Kanarese.
6.	Sampangy V.	-do-	Setti Bilija.
7.	Syed Burhan shaw.	-do-	Muhammadan.
8.	Jesudoss Samuel.	V Form.	Christian of Adi-Dravida origin.
9.	Kareem S. A.	-do-	Muhammadan.
10.	Ramanatha Rao K. R.	-do-	Mahratta (Non-Brahmin.)
11.	Syed Abdul Basith.	-do-	Muhammadan.
12.	Syed Ebrahim P.	-do-	-do-
13.	Abdul Azeez R.	-do-	-do-
14.	Balakrishnan M.	-do-	Telaga.
15.	Lakshmanan M. R.	-do-	Idaiyan.
16.	Ruban Samuel	-do-	Christian. (Adi-Dravida origin).
17.	Syed Asgar Hussain.	-do-	Muhammadan.
18.	Govindaraj T. P.	IV Form.	Idiayan.
19.	Janikaram V. B.	-do-	Ambattan.
20.	Muhammadan Oosman B.	-do-	Muhammadan.
21.	Ramu D.	-do-	Idiayan.
22.	Syed Yousoof A. M.	-do-	Muhammadan.
23.	Abdul Rahim Shariff.	-do-	-do-
24.	Ahmed Khan.	-do-	-do-
25.	Muhammad Azmathulla H.	-do-	-do-
26.	Muhammad Khaleelulla Shariff.	-do-	-do-
27.	Sundaramurthy R.	-do-	Kammalan.
28.	Syed Abas.	-do-	Muhammadan.
29.	Ananda Rao K. R.	-do-	Mahratta (Non-Brahmin).
30.	Munikatappa C.	-do-	Tigala.
31.	Venkatasawmy N.	-do-	Setti Baliga.
32.	Dasarath G.	III Form.	Adi-Dravida.

Long Term.

Statement showing the details of pupils to whom fee concessions under rule 92 of the M. E. R. was allowed of the R. B. A. N. M's. High School for the year 1938-39.

(Continued)

No.	Name.	Class or Form.	Name of the community.
33.	Sundara Rao E.	III Form.	Maharatta (Non-Brahmin.)
34.	Bojaraj N.	-do-	Kuruba.
35.	Ramamurthy N. R.	-do-	Ambattan.
36.	Rangachary V. K.	-do-	Kammalan.
37.	Shaik Madar.	-do-	Muhammadan.
38.	Syed Hayath.	-do-	-do-
39.	Abdul Khayum	II Form.	-do-
40.	Devaraj P.	-do-	Vannan.
41.	Panchavadi P. M.	-do-	Adi- Dravida.
42.	Sugunatheeran P.	-do-	Valluvan.
43.	Venugopal P.	-do-	Idaiyan.
44.	Abdul Rasheed.	-do-	Muhammadan.
45.	Krishnaji Rao A.	-do-	Maharatta (Non-Brahmin).
46.	Krishna C.	-do-	Golla.
47.	Krishnamurthy N. R.	-do-	Ambattan
48.	Malliah M.	-do-	Vannan.
49.	Narayanappa R.	-do-	Golla.
50.	Gopal A.	-do-	Vannan.
51.	Bashyakaran S.	I Form.	Adi-dravida.
52.	Chakrapani P. S,	-do-	-do-
53.	Ekambaram T.	-do-	-do-
54.	Kantaraj S.	-do-	-do-
55.	Venugopal P.	-do-	-do-
56.	Channakesavulu.	-do-	Oddan.
57.	Kumaresan M.	-do-	Adi-dravida.
58.	Ramamurthi M. V.	-do-	-do-
59.	Muhammad Ahmed.	-do-	Muhammadan.
60.	Papanna M.	5th Class.	Gollar.
61.	Gajaraj B.	4th Class.	Adi-dravida.

M. Srinivasan
14.6.39

Bangalore,
30th April 39

Headmaster.

Correspondent,
R.B.A.N.M's. High School.

Short Term.

Statement showing the details of pupils to whom fee concessions under rule 92. of the M. E. R. was allowed of the R.B.A.N.M's. High School, for the year I938-39.

No.	Name.	Class or Form.	Name of the community.
I.	Abbiah M.	VI Form.	Tigala.
2.	Abdul Rahiman J.	-do-	Muhammadan.
3.	Abdulla Basha.	-do-	-do-
4.	Nanjundiah M.	-do-	Kuruba.
5.	Ramesan T.	-do-	Gauda - Kanarese.
6.	Sampangy V.	-do-	Setti Balija.
7.	Syed Burhan Shaw.	-do-	Muhammadan.
8.	Jesudoss Samuel.	V Form.	Christian (Adi-dravida origin).
9.	Kareem S. A.	-do-	Muhammadan.
I0.	Ramanatha Rao K. R.	-do-	Mahratta (Non-Brahmin).
II.	Syed Abdul Basith.	-do-	Muhammadan.
I2.	Syed Ebrahim P.	-do-	-do-
I3.	Abdul Azeez R.	-do-	-do-
I4.	Balakrishnan M.	-do-	Telaga.
I5.	Lakshmanan M. R.	-do-	Idaiyan.
I6.	Ruban Samuel.	-do-	Christian (Adi-dravida Orgin).
I7.	Syed Asgar Hussain	-do-	Muhammadan.
I8.	Abdul Rahim Shariff.	IV Form.	-do-
I9.	Govindaraj T. P.	-do-	Idiayan.
20.	Janikaram V. B.	-do-	Ambattan.
2I.	Muhammad Ooaman.	-do-	Muhammadan.
22.	Ramu D.	-do-	Idiayan.
23.	Syed Yousoof A. M.	-do-	Muhammadan.
24.	Ahmed Khan.	-do-	-do-
25.	Muhammad Azmathulla H.	-do-	-do-
26.	Muhammad Khaleelulla Shariff.	-do-	-do-
27.	Sundaramurthy R.	-do-	Kammalan.
28.	Sayed Abas.	-do-	Muhammadan.
29.	Munikatappa C.	-do-	Tigala.
30.	Venkatasswmy N.	-do-	Setti Balija.
3I.	Dasarathy C.	III Form.	Adi-Dravida.
32.	Sundara Rao E.	-do-	Mahratta (Non-Brahmin).
33.	Bojaraj N.	-do-	Kuruba,

Short Term.

Statement showing the details of pupils to whom fee concessions under rule 92. of the M. E. R. was allowed of the R.B.A.N.M's. High School, for the year I938-39.

No.	Name.	Class or Form.	Name of the community.
I.	Abbiah M.	VI Form.	Tigala.
2.	Abdul Rahiman J.	-do-	Muhammadan.
3.	Abdulla Basha.	-do-	-do-
4.	Nanjundiah M.	-do-	Kuruba.
5.	Ramesan T.	-do-	Gauda - Kanarese.
6.	Sampangy V.	-do-	Setti Balija.
7.	Syed Burhan Shaw.	-do-	Muhammadan.
8.	Jesudoss Samuel.	V Form	Christian (Adi-dravida origin).
9.	Kareem S. A.	-do-	Muhammadan.
I0.	Ramanatha Rao K. R.	-do-	Mahratta (Non-Brahmin).
II.	Syed Abdul Basith.	-do-	Muhammadan.
I2.	Syed Ebrahim P.	-do-	-do-
I3.	Abdul Azeez R.	-do-	-do-
I4.	Balakrishnan M.	-do-	Telaga.
I5.	Lakshmanan M. R.	-do-	Idaiyan.
I6.	Ruban Samuel.	-do-	Christian (Adi-dravida Orgin).
I7.	Syed Asgar Hussain	-do-	Muhammadan.
I8.	Abdul Rahim Shariff.	IV Form.	-do-
I9.	Govindaraj T. P.	-do-	Idiayan.
20.	Janikaram V. B.	-do-	Ambattan.
2I.	Muhammad Ossman.	-do-	Muhammadan.
22.	Ramu D.	-do-	Idiayan.
23.	Syed Yousoof A. M.	-do-	Muhammadan.
24.	Ahmed Khan.	-do-	-do-
25.	Muhammad Azmathulla H.	-do-	-do-
26.	Muhammad Khaleelulla Shariff.	-do-	-do-
27.	Sundaramurthy R.	-do-	Kammalan.
28.	Sayed Abas.	-do-	Muhammadan.
29.	Munikatappa C.	-do-	Tigala.
30.	Venkatasawmy N.	-do-	Setti Balija.
3I.	Dasarathy G.	III Form.	Adi-Dravida.
32.	Sundara Rao E.	-do-	Mahratta (Non-Brahmin).
33.	Bojaraj N.	-do-	Kuruba,

Municipal Commission's resolution dated the 25th July 1940. (Ordinary Meeting). (26)

---

2. The site for the proposed Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Acceptance of the offer of Messrs. Davidoss & Co., recommended.

After a short discussion, the President put the recommendation of the Standing Committee to the meeting and it was rejected.

Mr. Abdul Latheef moved the following proposal :-

"that the land in Sinnamangalu to the extent of 21 acres be acquired and the Tuberculosis Sanatorium be built. The cost of the said acquisition to be met out of Surplus Account".

Mr. Mohamed Hanief seconded the proposal.

After a further short discussion, Mr. S. Sundaram Iyer moved the following amendment :-

"that Mr. Latheef's proposition be deferred till next meeting of the Commission and that the Commission try to get the land without conditions from Messrs. Davidoss & Co."

Mr. N. Ekambaram seconded the amendment.

The President put Mr. Sundaram Iyer's amendment to the meeting and it was lost. He then put Mr. Abdul Latheef's proposal to the meeting and it was carried unanimously.

(File No.72 of 1940).

(Sd). H. H. Carleston,

President, M. C.

" Copy. "

MVL.

Short Term.

Statement showing the details of pupils to whom fee concessions under rule 92 of the M.E.R. was allowed of the R.B.A.N.M's. High School, for the year 1938-39 (Continued).

No.	Name.	Class or Form.	Name of the community.
34.	Ramamurthy N. R.	III Form.	Ambattan.
35.	Rangachari V. K.	-do-	Kammalan.
36.	Shaik Madar.	-do-	Muhammadan.
37.	Gopal A.	II Form.	Vannan.
38.	Panchavadi P. M.	-do-	Adi-Dravida.
39.	Sugunatheeran P.	-do-	Valluvan.
40.	Venugopal P.	-do-	Idaiyan.
41.	Abdul Rasheed.	-do-	Muhammadan.
42.	Krishna C.	-do-	Golla.
43.	Krishnamurthy N. R.	-do-	Ambattan.
44.	Malliah M.	-do-	Vannan.
45.	Narayanappa R.	-do-	Golla.
46.	Bashyakaran S.	I Form.	Adi-Dravida.
47.	Chakrapany P. S.	-do-	-do-
48.	Kantharaj S.	-do-	-do-
49.	Venugopal P.	-do-	-do-
50.	Channakesavulu C.	-do-	Oddan.
51.	Kumaresan M.	-do-	Adi-Dravida.
52.	Ramaurthy M. V.	-do-	-do-
53.	Muhammad Ahmed.	-do-	Muhammadan.
54.	Papanna M.	5th Class.	Gollar.
55.	Gajaraj B.	4th Class.	Adi- Dravida.

Bangalore,
Dated 30 April 1939.

R. Raghunatha Rao
Headmaster.

Correspondent,
R.B.A.N.M's. High School.

Telephone
Telephone
14.6.39

NAME OF INSTITUTION :— R. B. A. N. M's. High School, Bangalore.

Fee return for the ~~short~~ long t

Class or form.	STANDARD RATE OF FEE PER TERM.				NUMBER OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS REQUIRED TO PAY FULL FEES.		NUMBER OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS ALLOWED TO PAY HALF FEES.*	
	Long term.		Short term.		Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	RS.	A.	RS.	A.				
College Department.								
B.A. (Honours) Course	(a) 70	0	(b) 42	0				
B.A. (Pass) Course—								
Part I	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0				
For each group of Part II	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0				
Intermediate Course	(e) 55	0	(f) 33	0				
Total ..								
Secondary Department.								
Supplementary pupils taking more than one subject.	~~30~~ 27	~~0~~ -	~~18~~	~~0~~	-	13	-	
Supplementary pupils taking only one subject.	~~15~~	~~0~~	~~9~~	~~0~~				
Sixth Form	~~26~~ 27	~~4~~ -	~~15~~	~~12~~	-	51	-	7
Fifth do.	~~26~~ 27	~~4~~ -	~~15~~	~~12~~	-	74	-	10
Fourth do.	~~26~~ 22	~~4~~ 8	15	12	-	103	-	14
Third do.	~~13~~ 16	~~12~~ 8	~~8~~	~~4~~	-	102	-	7
Second do.	~~13~~ 16	~~12~~ 8	~~8~~	~~4~~	-	119	-	12
First do.	~~13~~ 13	~~12~~ 8	~~8~~	~~4~~	-	119	-	9
~~Fourth~~ Fifth class	~~6~~ 7	~~4~~ 8	~~3~~	~~12~~	-	86	-	1
~~Third~~ Fourth do.	~~6~~ 7	~~4~~ 8	~~3~~	~~12~~	-	64	-	1
~~Second~~ Third do.	~~3~~ 4	~~2~~ 8	~~1~~	~~14~~	-	62	-	-
~~First~~ Second do.	~~3~~ 4	~~2~~ 8	~~1~~	~~14~~	-	33	-	-
~~Infant~~ First do.	~~3~~ 1	~~2~~ 8	~~1~~	~~14~~	-	24	-	-
Total ..					-	850	-	61
Total—Whole Institution ..								

* In accord

STATION, Bangalore,

Dated 30th April 1939

CERTIFIED that the total of the figures in columns (4) to (7) co

K S Raghunatha Rao

NOTE. See instr

Ed.9B. 168—200—11-7-36.

erm of the school year 1938 -1939.

Amount of fees calculated at the standard rates.				Total amount: sum of columns (8) to (11)	Amount of entrance fees.		Total, amount: sum of columns (12) and (14).	Remarks
From pupils or students required to pay full fees.*		From pupils or students allowed to pay half fees.						
From those paying in advance.	From those paying by instalments.	From those paying in advance.	From those paying by instalments.		Number of pupils.	Amount.		
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	
- -	351 -	- -	- -	351 -	4	4 -	355 -	
- -	1377 -	- -	189 -	1566 -	8	8 -	1574 -	
- -	1998 -	- -	270 -	2268 -	14	14 -	2282 -	
- -	2317 8	- -	315 -	2632 8	40	40 -	2672 8	
- -	1683 -	- -	115 8	1798 8	21	21 -	1819 8	
- -	1963 8	- -	198 -	2161 8	16	16 -	2177 8	
- -	1606 8	- -	121 8	1728 -	54 x.	37 -	1765 -	x.17 from Thirukulathar
- -	645 -	- -	7 8	652 8	43 x.	19 8	672 -	x.17 -do-
- -	480 -	- -	7 8	487 8	33 x.	23 1/4	510 12	x.2 -do-
- -	279 -	- -	- -	279 -	31	17 -	296 -	
- -	148 8	- -	- -	148 8	16	8 -	156 8	
- -	108 -	- -	- -	108 -	23	11 8	119 8	
- -	12957 -	- -	1224 -	14181 -	304	219 1/4	14400 1/4	

ance with paragraph 3 of the instructions on the reverse.

rresponds to the total number of students on the rolls during the period.

(a) Rs. 66 if paid in advance.
(b) " 40 "
(c) " 33 "
(d) " 20 "
(e) " 52 "
(f) " 31 "

Corresponde

uctions on the reverse.

Instructions for the preparation of the Fee Returns.

1. The fee return forms are intended to show the amount of fees that could be collected if fees were levied strictly at the standard rates given in the Fee Regulations embodied in Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. The figures to be entered in the several columns of the returns should, therefore, be calculated according to the *standard rates* and not according to the rates fixed by Managers.

2. In girls' schools, the fee income should be calculated at half the standard rates. No fee return need be submitted in the case of schools added under Chapter VI of the Grant-in-Aid Code, but the actual fee receipts of such schools should be entered in the Financial Statement.

3. The classes of pupils or students to be shown in columns 6 and 7 of the fee returns are Muhammadans, Oriyas, girls, and the backward classes and castes enumerated in the 15 of the Grant-in-Aid Code, who are allowed to pay fees at *half the standard rates* under Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. Pupils, or students to whom Managers may have granted concessions in the matter of fee rates should not be included.

4. All other pupils or students whether full free or partially free should, for purposes of the returns, be treated as paying full fees, and such pupils or student should be shown in columns 4 and 5 at the amount of fees due from them at *full standard rates* in columns 8 and 9, no account being taken of free scholars or of those to whom special concession of paying partial fees has been given by managers.

5. In columns 13 and 14 the figures should be entered against the class or form next below that into which the pupils concerned have been admitted—vide Rule 99, Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules.

6. When a student in the third or fourth year University course does not attend the full course but attends one or more divisions only, he should be returned against the division or each of the divisions he is attending.

7. With the fee return a separate statement may be submitted showing the amount of fees, if any considered to be irrecoverable on account of the death of any pupil or student in the middle of the term or of the withdrawal of any pupil or student whose intention to discontinue his studies altogether has been explicitly signified. The number of such pupils or students, the class or form in which they were reading, the amount of irrecoverable fees at standard rates and the reasons why the fees cannot be recovered should in each case be specified in the statement.

8. The total amount of fees for an official year, as calculated from the fee returns of the school or college for the long and short terms of that year, should be given in the financial statement of the school for the year.

9. The fee returns as well as the financial statements of First-grade Colleges should be submitted direct to the Director, and those of all other institutions to the Inspector or the Inspectress as the case may be. The fee returns should be submitted soon after the close of each term and the financial statement soon after the close of each official year.

NAME OF INSTITUTION :— R. B. A. N. M's High School, Bangalore

Fee return for the ~~long~~ short te

Class or form.	STANDARD RATE OF FEE PER TERM.				NUMBER OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS REQUIRED TO PAY FULL FEES.		NUMBER OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS ALLOWED TO PAY HALF FEES.*		Fre re
	Long term.		Short term.		Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	pay adv
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
	RS.	A.	RS.	A.					
College Department.									
B.A. (Honours) Course	(a) 70	0	(b) 42	0					
B.A. (Pass) Course—									
Part I	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0					
For each group of Part II	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0					
Intermediate Course	(e) 55	0	(f) 33	0					
Total ..									
Secondary Department.									
Supplementary pupils taking more than one subject.	30	0	9 - 18	0	✓ -	11 ✓	-	-	
Supplementary pupils taking only one subject.	15	0	9	0					
Sixth Form	~~26~~	~~4~~	~~15~~ 9 -	~~12~~	✓ -	48 ✓	-	7 ✓	
Fifth do.	~~26~~	~~4~~	~~15~~ 9 -	~~12~~	✓ -	68 ✓	✓ -	10 ✓	
Fourth do.	26	4	15 7	12 8	✓ -	99 ✓	✓ -	13 ✓	
Third do.	~~13~~	~~12~~	~~8~~ 5	~~4~~ 8	✓ -	97 ✓	✓ -	6 ✓	
Second do.	~~13~~	~~12~~	~~8~~ 5	~~4~~ 8	✓ -	108 ✓	✓ -	9 ✓	
First do.	~~13~~	~~12~~	~~8~~ 4	~~4~~ 8	✓ -	110 ✓	✓ -	8 ✓	
Fifth ~~Fourth~~ class	6	4	3 2	12 8	✓ -	76 ✓	✓ -	1 ✓	
Fourth ~~Third~~ do.	6	4	3 2	12 8	✓ -	54 ✓	✓ -	1 ✓	
Third ~~Second~~ do.	~~3~~	~~2~~	~~1~~ 1	~~14~~ 8	✓ -	54 ✓	✓ -	-	
Second ~~First~~ do.	~~3~~	~~2~~	~~1~~ 1	~~14~~ 8	✓ -	28 ✓	✓ -	-	
First ~~Infant~~ do.	3	2	1 1	14 8	✓ -	16 ✓	✓ -	-	
Total ..					-	769 ✓	-	55 ✓	
Total—Whole Institution									

* In accord

CERTIFIED that the total of the figures in columns (4) to (7) co

STATION, Bangalore

Dated 30th April 1939

NOTE. See instr

Edl. B, 106 – 200—11-7-35.

rm of the school year 1938 -1939.

AMOUNT OF FEES CALCULATED AT THE STANDARD RATES.				Total amount: sum of columns (8) to (11)	AMOUNT OF ENTRANCE FEES.		Total, amount: sum of columns (12) and (14).	Remarks
om pupils or students quired to pay full fees.*		From pupils or students allowed to pay half fees.						
rom hose ing in ance.	From those paying by instalments.	From those paying in advance.	From those paying by instalments.		Number of pupils.	Amount.		
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
s. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.		RS. A.	RS. A.	
- -	99 -	✓ - -	- -	99 -	✓ -	- -	99 -	✓
- -	432 -	✓ - -	63 -	✓ 495 -	✓ -	- -	495 -	✓
- -	612 -	✓ - -	90 -	✓ 702 -	✓ -	- -	702 -	✓
- -	742 8	✓ - -	97 8	✓ 840 -	✓ -	- -	840 -	✓
- -	533 8	✓ - -	33 -	✓ 566 8	✓ -	- -	566 8	✓
- -	594 -	✓ - -	49 8	✓ 643 8	✓ -	- -	643 8	✓
- -	495 -	✓ - -	36 -	✓ 531 -	✓ -	- -	531 -	✓
- -	190 -	✓ - -	2 8	✓ 192 8	✓ -	- -	192 8	✓
- -	135 -	✓ - -	2 8	✓ 137 8	✓ 1	- 12	✓ 138 4	✓
- -	81 -	✓ - -	- -	81 -	✓ -	- -	81 -	✓
- -	42 -	✓ - -	- -	42 -	✓ -	- -	42 -	✓
- -	24 -	✓ - -	- -	24 -	✓ -	- -	24 -	✓
- -	3980 -	✓ - -	374 -	✓ 4354 -	✓ 1	- 12	✓ 4354 12	✓

with paragraph 3 of the instructions on the reverse.

onds to the total number of students on the rolls during the period.

ns on the reverse.

(a) Rs. 66 if paid in advance.
(b) „ 40 „
(c) „ 33 „
(d) „ 20 „
(e) „ 52 „
(f) „ 31 „

Correspondent

Srinivasan

Instructions for the preparation of the Fee Returns.

1. The fee return forms are intended to show the amount of fees that could be collected if fees were levied strictly at the standard rates given in the Fee Regulations embodied in Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. The figures to be entered in the several columns of the returns should, therefore, be calculated according to the *standard rates* and not according to the rates fixed by Managers.

2. In girls' schools, the fee income should be calculated at half the standard rates. No fee return need be submitted in the case of schools added under Chapter VI of the Grant-in-Aid Code, but the actual fee receipts of such schools should be entered in the Financial Statement.

3. The classes of pupils or students to be shown in columns 6 and 7 of the fee returns are Muhammadans, Oriyas, girls, and the backward classes and castes enumerated in the 15 of the Grant-in-Aid Code, who are allowed to pay fees at *half the standard rates* under Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. Pupils, or students to whom Managers may have granted concessions in the matter of fee rates should not be included.

4. All other pupils or students whether full free or partially free should, for purposes of the returns, be treated as paying full fees, and such pupils or student should be shown in columns 4 and 5 at the amount of fees due from them at *full standard rates* in columns 8 and 9, no account being taken of free scholars or of those to whom special concession of paying partial fees has been given by managers.

5. In columns 13 and 14 the figures should be entered against the class or form next below that into which the pupils concerned have been admitted—vide Rule 99, Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules.

6. When a student in the third or fourth year University course does not attend the full course but attends one or more divisions only, he should be returned against the division or each of the divisions he is attending.

7. With the fee return a separate statement may be submitted showing the amount of fees, if any considered to be irrecoverable on account of the death of any pupil or student in the middle of the term or of the withdrawal of any pupil or student whose intention to discontinue his studies altogether has been explicitly signified. The number of such pupils or students, the class or form in which they were reading, the amount of irrecoverable fees at standard rates and the reasons why the fees cannot be recovered should in each case be specified in the statement.

8. The total amount of fees for an official year, as calculated from the fee returns of the school or college for the long and short terms of that year, should be given in the financial statement of the school for the year.

9. The fee returns as well as the financial statements of First-grade Colleges should be submitted direct to the Director, and those of all other institutions to the Inspector or the Inspectress as the case may be. The fee returns should be submitted soon after the close of each term and the financial statement soon after the close of each official year.

Statement showing the average attendance in IV, V and VI Forms of the R. B. A. N. M's. High School, for the year 1938-39.

No.	Form.	Average Attendance.
1.	VI Form.	57.
2.	V Form.	71.
3.	IV Form.	104.

Bangalore,
Dated 30th April 1939.

Headmaster.

Correspondent,
R. B. A. N. M's. High School.

14.6.39

Statement showing the number of school days in the year 1938-39 of the R.B.A.N.M's. High School, Bangalore.

No.	Month.	Number of school days.
1.	June 1938.	20.
2.	July "	20.
3.	August "	21.
4.	September "	13.
5.	October "	16.
6.	November "	22.
7.	December "	17.
8.	January 1939.	15.
9.	February "	19.
10.	March. "	21.
	Total.	184.

Bangalore,
Dated 30th April 1939.

Headmaster

Correspondent,
R. B. A. N. M's. High School.

14.6.39

SHORT TERM.

Statement showing the names of pupils and the number of ~~pupils~~ instalments of fees at stand

School for the year 1938-39.

Form or Class.	Name.	Amount.	For what
VI Form.	Rajaram R.	2- 4- 0.	February 1939. (Half rate Man
-do-	Sampathkumar A. R.	4- 8- 0.	-do- 1939. @ Rs.4/8/-
V Form.	Kalyanam K. S.	9-0- 0.	January,and February 1939 @ 4
-do-	Eswardoss K.	9- 0- 0.	-do- -do- 1939 @ Rs
IV Form.	Muhammad Azmathulla.	1-14- 0.	February 1939 (Half rate M. E
II Form.	M. R. Milton.	0- 8- 0.	January 1939 Instead of Rs.2/ in January 1939. The balance the boy immediately after the
5th Class.	Devaraj M.	2- 8- 0.	January and February 1939 @ Rs
-do-	Govindaraj C.	1- 4- 0.	February 1939 @ Rs.1/4/-
-do-	Radhakrishna Chetty.	2- 8- 0.	January and February 1939 @ Rs
3rd Class.	Kailasam A. R.	1- 8- 0.	January and February 1939 @ Rs
-do-	Thandavamurthy Raju.	1- 8- 0.	January and February 1939 @ Rs
2nd Class.	Sankararaj Pillay.	1- 8- 0.	January and February 1939 @ Rs
	Total Rs.	37-14- 0.	

Bangalore,
Dated 30th April 1939.

Headmaster.

LONG TERM.

Statement showing irrecoverable fees from the pupils of the R. B. A. N. M's High S

No.	Class or Form.	Amount.	Remarks
I.	VI Form.	54- 0- 0.	One for 4 instalments, one for 3 instalments and one
2.	V Form.	67- 8- 0.	One for 4 instalments, one for 3 instalments, one fo instalment.
3.	IV Form.	26- 4- 0.	One for 4 instalments. one for 2 instalments and (on Management) at Rs. 3/12/- per instalment.
4.	III Form.	57-12- 0.	2 for 5 instalments, one for 3 instalments, one for rule 92 of the M. E. R.) at Rs. 2/12/- per instalment
5.	II Form.	88- 0- 0.	2 for 6 instalments, 2 for 3 instalments, one for 4 at half rate under rule 92 of the M. E. R.) and (one Management) at Rs. 2/12/- per instalment.
6.	I Form.	41-10- 0.	4 for 3 instalments, one for 6 instalments and (one Management) at Rs. 2/4/- per instalment.
7.	5th Class.	30-10- 0.	2 for 2 instalments, 2 for 3 instalments, one for 5 instalment at half fee concession granted by the Mana
8.	4th Class.	43-12- 0.	3 for 5 instalments, 4 for 3 instalments and 2 for 4
9.	3rd Class.	13- 8- 0.	3 for 5 instalments, one for 2 instalments and one fo
10.	2nd Class.	11- 4- 0.	One for 5 instalments, 2 for 3 instalments and 2 for
11.	Ist Class.	20- 4- 0.	2 for 5 instal ments, 2 for 4 instalments, 2 for 3 in at Rs. 0/12/- per instalment.
	Total	444- 8- 0.	

SHORT TERM.

I.	VI Form.	6-12- 0.	One for one instalment and (one for one instalment at per instalment.
2.	V Form.	18- 0- 0.	2 for 2 instalments at Rs. 4/8/- per instalment.
3.	IV Form.	1-14- 0.	One for one instalment at half rate under rule 92 of
4.	II Form.	0- 8- 0.	For January 1939. Instead of Rs.2/12/- Rs.2/4/- was co
5.	5th Class.	6- 4- 0.	the pupil immediately after the reopening of the scho 2 for 2 instalments and one for one instalment at Rs.1
6.	3rd Class.	3- 0- 0.	2 for 2 instalments at Rs. 0/12/0 per instalment.
7.	2nd Class.	1- 8- 0.	One for 2 instalments at Rs. 0/12/0 per instalment.
	Total	37-14- 0.	

Bangalore,
Dated 30th April 1939.

Headmaster.

LONG TERM.

Statement showing irrecoverable fees collected from the pupils of the R.B.A.N.M's. High School, during the year I938-39.

No.	Class or Form.	Amount.	Remarks.
I.	VI Form.	I8- 0- 0.	August, September, October and November '37 @ 4/8/-
2.	IV Form.	II- 4- 0.	September, October and November '37 @ 3/12/-
	-do-	7- 8- 0.	January and February I938 @ 3/12/-
3.	II Form.	2-12- 0.	November I937 @ 2/12/-
4.	I Form.	4- 8- 0.	January and February I938 @ 2/4/-
5.	4th Class.	2- 8- 0.	October and November I937 @ 1/4/-
6.	2nd Class.	0-12- 0.	November I937 @ -/12/-
	-do-	0-12- 0.	February I938 @ -/12/-
7.	Ist Class.	0-12- 0.	November I937 @ -/12/-
	Total Rs.	48-12- 0.	

SHORT.TERM.

No.	Class or Form.	Amount.	Remarks.

-nil-

Bangalore,
Dated 30 April 1939.

Headmaster.

Correspondent,
R. B. A. N. M's. High School.

14.6.39

S N 3

27

DEPARTMENT.

BRANCH.

File No.

Serial No.

Draft Letter / Memorandum / Telegram

Telephone message.

Class for telegrams	INLAND:	FOREIGN:
	Immediate	Immediate
	Important	Important
	Express	Ordinary
	Ordinary	Without priority

No. From Dated 20/8/40 19

Secy. to the Resident.

To be issued on	Issued on
1st Reminder	
2nd Reminder	
3rd Reminder	
Heading:	S.N.2 P.a.C.
Case or Diary No.	
If post copy of telegram required	
Date of despatch of above	
List of enclosures	

(Code word for telegrams.)

To

The Collector,

Tuberculosis Sanatorium site.

P.M.C's letter No. 3429/40, dated the 6th August 1940 and your discussion by phone with the Under Secy.

The Resident would like to discuss and see the sites with you tomorrow (Wednesday the 21st) at 9-30 A.M.

Copy by hand.

20.8.40

Copy sent by hand 20/8/40

Issued. Taken by Mr. Lewis. 20/8 1.35 P.M.

S. 5.
MGIPC—S5—1595(S&P)MFP—(M-944)—6-3-39—60,000 Pads

LONG TERM

Statement showing irrecoverable fees from the pupils of the R. B. A. N. M's. High School for the year 1938-39 at half standard rates under rule 98 of the M.E.R.

No.	Class or Form.	Amount.	Remarks.
1.	III Form.	5- 8- 0.	4 instalments @ 1/6/- per instalment.
2.	II Form.	5- 8- 0.	4 instalments @ 1/6/- per instalment.
	Total Rs.	11- 0- 0.	

SHORT TERM.

No.	Class or Form.	Amount.	Remarks.
1.	IV Form.	1/14/-	one instalment @ 1/14/-.
	Total Rs.	1/14/-	

Bangalore,

Dated 30 April 1939.

Headmaster.

Correspondent,
R. B. A. N. M's. High School.

14.6.39.

R. B. A. N. M'S HIGH SCHOOL.

Statement showing the receipts and expenditure in connection with the specia
the year 1938-39.

Receipts.	Amount.

Purpose for which the fee is levied.

Sports fees are levied for meeting expenses connected with Gymnasium & Games and for meeting expenses in connection with the scout activities. Sporting materials required for various games, such as, cricket, foot-ball, volley ball, and badminton are met from this fund. The entance fees towards various tournaments in which the school takes part are also met from this fund.

Rate per head.

6th Form.	...	1-0-0.per year.
5th Form.	...	1-0-0. -do-
4th Form.	...	1-0-0. -do-
3rd Form.	...	1-0-0. -do-
2nd Form.	...	0-8-0. -do-
1st Form.	...	0-8-0. -do-
5th Class.	...	0-8-0. -do-
4th Class.	...	0-4-0. -do-
3rd Class.	...	0-4-0. -do-
2nd Class.	...	0-4-0. -do-
1st Class.	...	0-4-0. -do-

Amount collected during the year 1938-39. 596-12- 0.

Items of expe

Paid Messrs. Kuckr
supplied in p
Paid for exp
scout exhibit
Paid for expenses
Jamboree.
Paid for lunch exp
Paid for lunch exp
Paid for levelling
Paid for lunch exp
Paid for scout cam
Paid for lunch on
Paid for the purch
Paid for printing
Paid for the purch
Paid stitching cha
Paid for printing
Paid for printing
in book form
Paid for lunch exp
Paid for lunch exp
Paid for lunch exp
Paid for lunch exp
Paid for lunch exp
Paid for sports pr
Paid for entrance
Paid for cool dri
Paid for entrance
Paid Kuckreja Ltd.
Paid for cool dri
Paid entrance fees
Paid entrance fee
Paid for cool dri
Paid for cool dri
Paid for cool dri
Paid for cool dri
Paid for lunch ex
Paid for lunch ex
Paid for cool dri
Paid entrance fee
Paid for the purc
Paid Kuckreja for
Paid for engravi
Paid for dresses
for physic

Total Rs 596-12- 0.

Bangalore,
30th April 1939.

Headmaster.

14.6.39
Auditor.

R. B. A. N. M'S HIGH SCHOOL.

Statement showing the receipts and expenditure in connection with the speci
for the year 1938-39.

Receipts.	Amount.

Purpose for which the fee is levied.

Library fees are levied for the purpose of meeting expenses in connection with the maintenance of the school library and towards the purchase of library books, periodicals, magazines, etc., for use of the school.

Rate per head.

6th Form. ... 1-8-0 per year.
5th Form. ... 1-8-0 per year.
4th Form. ... 1-8-0 per year.
3rd Form. ... 1-8-0 per year.

Total amount collected during the year 1938-39. 568-8-0.

Items of exper

Half yearly subsc
Half yearly subsc
Annual subscripti
weekly of In
Paid for the purc
dictionary.
Paid subscription
Paid subscription
Association,
Paid subscription
Paid subscription
Half yearly subsc
Half yearly subsc
Paid for the purch
Paid subscription
Bombay, for
standing book
Paid for the purch
Paid for the Times
Paid for prize boo
in recitation
Paid for the suppl
Education and
Paid for the purch
Paid for the purch
Paid for the purch
the Wardha sc
Paid for the purch

Total Rs 568-8-0.

Bangalore,
30 April 1939.

Headmaster.

Auditor. 14.

R. B. A. N. M'S HIGH SCHOOL

Statement showing the receipts and expenditure in connection with the spec
for the year 1938-39.

Receipts.	Amount.	E
Purpose for which the fee is levied.		Items of expen
Laboratory fees are charged from the pupils taking physics and chemistry as their optionals and they are required to pay Rs 2/- per year. The amount thus realised is utilised for meeting expenses for the purchase of the labboratory requirements. As the expenditure under this head exceeds the income the savings under other items of special fees such as ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ examination fees and medical fees are utilised towards meeting this expenditure.		Half the e of science app half, viz., Rs 2
Rate per head.		
6th Form. ... 2-0-0 per year.		
5th Form. ... 2-0-0 per year.		
Total amount collected during the year 1938-39.	132-0-0.	
Total Rs.	132-0-0.	1

Bangalore,
30th April 1939.

K R Raghunatha Rao
Headmaster.

T N Srinivasan
Auditor. 14.6.39

R. B. A. N. M'S HIGH SCHOO

Statements showing the receipts and expenditure in connection with the sp

for the year 1938-39.

Receipts.	Amount.	Items of e
Purpose for which fees are levied. It is levied for the payment of charges towards the salary of the Medical Inspector and his staff. It is paid to the President, Municipal Commission, C. & M. Station, Bangalore, as ordered by the Inspector of school, Coorg & Bangalore, as the medical inspection is conducted under the supervision of the Medical Department of the Station Municipality.		Paid 'r Paid 'r
Rate per head. From 6th Form to 1st Class at annas four per year.		
Total amount collected during the year 1938-39.	226-8-0.	
Total Rs	226-8-0.	

Bangalore,
30th April 1939.

Raghunatha Rao
Headmaster.

T. S. Srinivasan 14.6.39
Auditor.

R. B. A. N.'M'S HIGH SCHOOL.

Statement showing the receipts and expenditure in connection with the speci
for the year 1938-39.

Receipts.	Amount.	Exp
Purpose for which the fee is levied.		Items of expendi
Examination fees are collected from pupils for meeting the cost of stationery, etc., required for the weekly, monthly and terminal and annual examinations and cyclostyling question papers for the various examinations.		To cheque paid 25 reams papers To cheque paid stationery for the

Rate per head.

6th Form.	... 1-0-0	per year.
5th Form.	... 1- 0-0	-do-
4th Form.	... 1-0-0.	-do-
3rd Form.	... 0-8-0.	-do-
2nd Form.	... 0-8-0.	-do-
1st Form.	... 0-8-0.	-do-
5th Class.	... 0-8-0.	-do-

Total amount collected during the year 1938-39. 496-0-0.

Total Rs 496-0-0.

Bangalore,
30 April 1939.

K Raghunatha Rao
Headmaster.

M Srinivasan 14.6.39
Auditor.

Statement showing the details of the expenditure for item No. 15.

Particulars.			Amount.
1. Examination Charges.	...	...	274- 4- 0.
2. Rent.	...	...	636- 0- 0.
3. Provident Fund Management's contribution.		...	468- 3- 0.
4. Provident Fund Government's contribution.		...	481- 3- 6.
5. Medical Inspection charges.	...	...	158- 6- 6.
6. Miscellaneous.	...	...	241-11- 9.
7. Loan advanced in previous years repaid (For 1936-37 paid in full Rs 671-15-9 and Rs 295-11-5 paid in full for the year 1935-36)		...	967-11- 2.
	Total Rs	...	3,227-11-11.

Bangalore,
14th June 1939.

A M Lawrence
Correspondent.

K Raghunatha Rao
Headmaster.

Auditor. 14.6.39.

(Original sent to Resident Surgeon — vide para 20 of 22 of Notes) 27/a

Note re: an alternative site in the land opposite the Isolation Hospital owned by St. Michael Home for the aged.

Site approved by Dr. Moller acquired by the Military Authorities.

Collector mentioned that General Jolly was not keen on this site on account of its proximity to the I.H.

New site offered by the Dewan inspected. Situated about 3 or 4 furlongs away from I.H. on the same side on Old Madras Road.

Engineer suggested acquiring intervening space as otherwise it would be an isolated area in Mysore territory. Hon'ble the Resident said it didnt matter as, if retrocession comes the question of jurisdiction does not arise. Hence no need to acquire intervening space.

Engineer said that water supply could be obtained by arrangement with the neighbouring military authorities. If that was not possible a bore well could be sunk and water supplied to the new hospital as well as the I.H. whose present water supply was poor.

Re: electricity he said there was a line running close by.

Asked by the Resident about the suitability of the site the writer said that it was better than all the previous sites suggested, as it was situated in open country and the land higher and soil drier than that of the I.H.

The Resident inspected the revised plan suggested by Dr. Moller at his last visit. Engineer said that it would cost about 40,000. The Collector mentioned that we could proceed with half that scheme and leave out ~~xx~~ the administration block etc for the present which would make it practically the same as the original plans and estimates.

Questioned about the acreage required, the writer said that 10 acres would be enough for present requirements and 20 would be necessary for future expansion.

P.T.O.

(Chapter IV, Rules 34, 38 and 41.)

Financial statement for use in Secondary schools and colleges.

(The total on the receipts side (excluding A) should agree with the total on the expenditure side.)

Receipts side.

1. The amount shown against item A should agree with the amount shown in the fee returns as fees due for the official year.

Expenditure side.

2. Item 1 should be supported by a separate statement showing the names of the teachers employed, their monthly salaries, and total salary paid to each.

3. Item 2 should be supported by a separate statement showing the designations of the servants, etc., their monthly salaries and the total salary paid to each.

4. Items 3 to 6 and 15 should be supported by statements showing the details of the expenditure.

Goodwill Girls' High School, ~~College~~, Bangalore.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1938 -1939 .

Receipts.	Amount. Rs.	a.	p.	Expenditure.	Amount. Rs.	a.	p.
A. Fees due at standard rates ... April 1938 to March 1939 .	10145	-	-	Expenditure on—			
1. Amount brought forward from the last year's accounts.				1. Teaching staff ...	20,410	14	-
2. Income from endowments ..	9	8	-	2. Servants including writer ...	838	8	-
3. Subscriptions and donations				3. Rents	-	-	-
4. Actual receipts by fees—				4. Taxes	63	4	8
(a) Ordinary	6,162	14	-	5. Ordinary repairs and upkeep ...	190	13	3
(b) Special	372	-	-	6. Contingencies	725	12	1
6. Grants-in-aid received—				7. Scholarships	667	8	-
(a) Teaching	8,500			8. Prizes	78	8	-
(b) Building				9. New buildings	-	-	-
(c) Furniture and apparatus..	172	15	3	10. Furniture	343	10	-
(d) ~~Endowments~~ Scholarships ...	667	8	-	11. Science apparatus and materials ...			
6. Miscellaneous receipts... ...				12. Other appliances for teaching ...			
7. Amount contributed by management for the upkeep of the school during the year.	7,772	1	6	13. Library	95	5	-
				14. Gymnasium and games ...	176	1	6
				15. Outlay not falling under the above heads.	66	14	3
				16. Amount carried over to the next year's accounts.			
Total ..	23,656	14	9		23,656	14	9

CERTIFICATE.—(1) On behalf of the management, I hereby certify that the expenditure shown in the above statement under items 1—6 and 15 has been actually incurred and that no part of it relates to scholarships or to articles for which a special grant is sanctionable under the Grant-in-Aid Code.

R. E. Roper
Correspondent.

(2) ~~I~~ We hereby certify that ~~I~~ we have audited the accounts of the Goodwill Girls' H. ~~College~~ School for the year 1938 —— 1939 and that the receipts shown in the above statement are correctly stated and supported by proper vouchers. The first 9 months audit was done by the previous auditor Mr. W.A. Lawrence

Station Bangalore.
Date 17th Apr. 1939.

N. R. Nayak & Co
Registered Accountants
Auditors.

Rate auditor

512—01-8-1932—200—SPB.

No.	Designation	Incumbents' Name	Qualification general and professional
	Principal	Miss R. Scotterson	L.L.A. in Hist & Geog. Coll. of Preceptors. I Class
2	Principal	" R. E. Roper, B.Sc.	B.Sc. 1912 & Board of Ed^n T.C.
3	Vice-Prin.	" W. Rogerson, B.Sc.	B.Sc. & London Teachers Diploma.
4	Headmaster	Mr. A. G. Subramania Sastri, B.A., L.T.	B.A. & L.T.
5	1st Asst.	" C. V. Govindaswami Iyer, B.A., L.T.	B.A. & L.T.
6	2nd "	Miss Clara Daniel, B.A., B.T.	B.A. & B.T.
7	3rd "	" T. Ottmann, B.A., L.T.	B.A. & L.T.
8	3rd "	" Adiappa, B.A., L.T.	B.A. & L.T.
9	4th "	" Padma Krishnappa	B.Sc. & B.T.
10	5th "	" Margaret S. Muthiah, B.A., L.T.	B.A. & L.T.
11	5th "	" K. Maduram, B.A., L.T.	B.A. & L.T.
12	6th "	" Janaki Selvaciromani, B.A., L.T.	B.A. & L.T.
13	6th "	" A. C. Jansen	Sec. Grade
14	6th "	" Devakiambai Job	S.S.L.C. & Training; Physical Training
15	7th "	" Christine Ratnam	S.S.L.C. & Training

Period of encumbency From	To	Monthly Salary	Total salary	Total salary actually paid	Remarks
1.4.38	31.5.39	300	600	600	
1.6.38	31.3.39	300	3000	3000	
1.4.38	31.3.39	300	3600	3600	
1.4.38	31.3.39	120	1440	1440	
1.4.38	31.3.39	90	1080	1080	
1.4.38	31.3.39	72	858	858	2 months @ Rs 69/- p.m.
1.4.38	15.6.38	73	182 8	182 8	
1.6.38	31.3.39	63	630	630	
1.4.38	31.3.39	66	786	786	2 months @ Rs 63/- p.m.
1.4.38	31.5.38	66	132	132	
1.4.38	31.3.39	66	786	786	2 months @ Rs 63/- p.m.
1.4.38	31.5.38	60	120	120	
1.6.38	22.7.38	36	63	63	
1.4.38	31.3.39	41 8	495	495	
1.4.38	31.3.39	36	432	432	
			14204 8	14204 8	

No	Designation	Incumbents' Name	Qualification general & professional
16	8th	Miss Lily Abraham	S.S.L.C. & Training ✓
17	9th	" Trixie Swamidas	S.S.L.C & T.S.L.C.
18	10th	" Navaneetham A.	~~Form V~~ & Ele. Higher Gr. ✓
19	10th	" K. Selvarayan	Inter. & T.S.L.C. ✓
20	11th	" Getaria James	S.S.L.C. & T.S.L.C. ✓
21	12th	" Dora Charles	S.S.L.C. & T.S.L.C.
22	13th	" G. Samuel	S.S.L.C. 1933 & T.S.L.C.
23	14th	" Pushpam Daniel	S.S.L.C. ✗
24	14th	" Lizzie Sundram	Form IV & Ele. High. Gr.
25	14th	" Chandra Jagannatham	~~Form V~~ S.S.L.C & T.S.L.C.
26	15th	" Elizabeth Isaac	Form V & Ele. High. Gr.
27	16th	" Gloria Swamidas	Intermediate
28	17th	Mrs D. P. Sundaraj	S.S.L.C. & T.S.L.C.
29	18th	Miss Vadivammal	III Form
30	19th	" Lilian Christopher	IV Forms & Ele. Higher

Period of incumbency From	To	Monthly Salary R. a. p.	Total Salary R. a. p. 14204 8	Total Salary actually paid. R. a. p. 14204 8	Remarks.
1.4.38	31.3.39	36	429	429	
1.4.38	31.3.39	34 8	414	414	
1.4.38	31.3.39	34	408	408	
1.4.38	31.5.38	35	70	70	
1.4.38	31.3.39	30	360	360	
1.6.38	31.3.39	30	300	300	
1.4.38	31.5.38	30	60	60	
1.6.38	31.3.39	30	300	300	X
1.4.38	31.3.39	30	360	360	
1.6.38	31.3.39	30	300	300	
1.4.38	31.3.39	28	336	336	
1.4.38	31.3.39	25	300	300	
1.4.38	31.5.38	19	38	38	
1.4.38	31.5.38	18	33	33	X
1.6.38	31.3.39	18	180	180	
			18072 8	18092 8	

No	Designation	Incumbent's Name	Qualification general and professional.
31	19th Asst.	Miss Lily Margaret	Form IV of Ele. High Sr.
32	29th "	" Mangalamma	Form IV of Ele. H. Sr.
33	Pupil Tea.	" Rosy Solomon	Form VI 1935
34	" "	" Grace David	Form I 1938
35	" "	" Annie Margaret	Form IV
36	" "	" Stephzibah James	S. S. L. C.
37	Pianoforte Teacher	" O. M. Bain	L. T. C. L.
38	Telugu Pan.	Mr. V. Venkataraghaviah	Vidwan and Ele. Higher Sr.
39	" "	" Venkatasubba Sastri	Vidwan
40	" "	" K. Narasimhamu Pantulu	VI — Form
41	Kan. Pand.	" K. Lakshmmarayana Sastri	Vidwan Entrance & S.S.L.C.

I hereby certify that the expenditure shown abo

Girls' H. Sch. Bangalore.

Statement in support of Servants' - 1938-39.

me	Designation	Period of incumbency	Monthly rate of Salary	Total Salary for the year actually paid	Remarks
			R. a. p.	R. a. p	
amanna	Matron	1.4.38 — 31.3.39	27 8	330	X
bayya	Male	1.4.38 — 31.3.39	12	144	
ammal	Conductress	1.4.38 — 31.3.39	8	96	
nimmal	Scavenger	1.4.38 — 31.3.39	9	108 8	
	Watchman	1.4.38 — 31.3.39	12	144	
	Peon	1.4.38 — 31.5.38	8	16	
				838 8	

hereby certify that the expenditure shown above was actually incurred by the
ement and that the salary actually paid is correctly stated.

galore,
ne 6, 1939.

K. R. Nayan & Co.
Registered Accountants.
Auditors.

R. E. Roper.

Expenditure on Taxes.

No	Date		Amount	Remarks
	30.5.1938	Taxes	33 14 4	
2	31.10.1938	Taxes	29 6 4	
		Total:	63 1 4 8	

Bangalore,
17th Apr. 1939

K. K. Nagarkar
Registered Accountants
& Auditors.

A. E. Roper.
Correspondent.

Date		Amount			Remarks.
		R.	a.	p.	
30. 4. 38	Whitewashing Class-rooms Offices &c.	97	3	.	
	Turpentine	1	4	.	
	Carpenter for repairs	1	12	.	
	2 doz. window hooks	1	4	.	
	materials to repair rinarium		9	.	
	Paint brushes	.	12	.	
	Elec. light repairs	6	10	.	
	Linseed oil	1	8	.	
	Installing new lights	30	8	.	
	Hooks and green paint	1	7	.	
	Paint & turps for B. boards	3	1	.	
	Wire and paint	1	1	.	
	Paint & turps	2	10	.	
	2 bottles varnish	3	4	.	
	Building repairs	7	14	.	
	Plumbing repairs	9	2	.	
	Stone slab drain	3	8	.	
	Repairing Cement cistern	1	.	.	
	Varnish and wire	3	.	.	
	Cement	.	2	6	
	Repair 9 taps	2	4	.	
	Hooks and staples	.	9	6	
	Repair 2 taps	1	14	.	
	½ doz. bolts	1	2	3	
	Paint	4	7	.	
	Blackboard	3	1	.	
		Rs 190	13	3	

Bangalore. for H.H. Nagesh & Co. Accountants

Date		Amount	Date		Amount
		R. a. p.			R. a. p.
30.4.38	Cleaning, Varnishing &	8 8 .	27	Glue	. 14 .
	White washing	4 8 .	"	Cash Book	1 1 .
	Binding "Child" 2nd "	1 4 .	5 "	Tamil & Kan. Texts	2 1 6
"	Turpentine (2 bottles)	6 8 .	" "	Water (may & June)	15 13 9
	Varnish	3 5 6	7 "	Chairs - Hire (Prize Giving)	18 . X
	Cement	. 6 .	21 "	Cooly for moving pianos	. 9 X
	Envelopes	. 10 3	" "	Police for prize giving	2 . X
	Registration	8 4 9	" "	Garlands & flowers	3 8 X
	Water	1 8 .	26 "	Customs duty on map	8 1 7
	Note paper	1 . .	" "	Printing for Prize Giving Case	27 13 .
	Soda	35 4 6			X 79 13 10
1.6 .	Repairs to typewriter	2 8 .	1.8	Brooms	2 8 .
2.6.	Ink & Envelopes	. 12 6	" "	Methy. spirit	3 3 .
3.6	Acct. Books, files, paper	3 6 .	" "	Water meter hire	1 8 .
" "	Class Texts	14 4 .	" "	Printing Fee notices	2 1 .
7.6	Buckets	2 2 .	6 "	Water	16 1 3
" "	Cookies for cleaning school	3 8 .	8 "	Repair of clock & Gramophone	14 8 .
10.6	Registration S.S.L.C.	1 1 6	" "	Repair of Almirah	3 8 .
15.6	Tuning 2 pianos	8 . .	" "	Mouse trap	. 4 .
" "	Waste paper baskets	5 2 .	15 "	Temperance Cantata lecture	2 . .
18. "	Dusters	5 . .	16 "	Needles	1 8 .
"	Freight on yarn for Handiwork	. 11 .	20 "	6 pair of scissors	2 4 .
22 "	Drawing pins	1 12 .	22 "	Chalk	. 15 .
"	Packing case for Roneo	3 8 .			50 4 3
"	2 Handwork books	1 5 .	3.9	2 bells	. 12 .
"	Gummed tape	. 8 .	5.9	Ink	1 8 .
"	Copying paper	1 12 .	" "	Boxes for Exam. X	17 4 .
"	Card index	. 6 .	" "	Pins	. 5 .
"	Carbon paper	1 4 .	8 "	Duplicating paper	2 8 .
24.6	Picture framing	7 8 .	10 "	Cyclostyle pen	3 8 .
25.6	Printing Adm. forms	3 4 .	15 "	" Stencils ink	6
" "	Writing paper	6 10 .	" "	Duplicating Paper	3 6 .
" "	Green curtains for Cupboard	4 . .	16 "	Wire	2
" "	Tapes for books & mats	2 15 .	" "	Envelopes for reports	. 12 .
" "	Dyarn for Handwork	13 11 .	Sep. 17	Water	22 2 .
30.6	Needles	1 12 .	" 18	Roneo Ink	3 4 .
" "	Knitting needles	3 . .	" 21	Printing Report forms X	6 . .
		99.10			67 7 .

Date		Amount R. a. p
Oct. 1.	Stationery Sundries	4 12
"	Drill and dance book with music	5 6
"	Water	8 6
7	Tuning 3 pianos	12 .
19	Wax sheets & Cyclo ink	6 2
20	Tin for Inoculation	. 6
25	Green material for Arbor	1 12
31	Water Screens meter hire	4 5
"	Foolscap for Exam.	2 4
		45 8
Nov. 1	Water	12 12 3
"	Chalk	1 14
"	Tuning Exam. Piano	5 . .
"	Long Brooms	. 14
"	Glass for Time-Table	. 12
"	Linseed oil Paint & turps	2 4
"	Pliers	. 9
"	Washing Soda	1 . .
"	Cyclo & stencil ink	6 2
30. "	Shelves in art room	7 12
		38 15 3
Dec 3.	Water	19 9 3
6	Cyclo ink & stencils	12 4
"	Duplicating paper	1 4
12	Paper Envelopes	2 7
30	Painting signboard	3 9
"	Water meter hire	1 8
		40 9 3
1939		
Jan. 10	Water	6 14 9
	Brooms	2 6
	Duplicating paper	4 . .
Feb.	Water	16 13 9
	Cyclo. paper & ink	6 2
	Coloured paper	. 12
Feb. 4.	Glory	. 15
6	Tuning 3 pianos	12 .
"	Two padlocks	. 6
	Repair 2 gramo—	4 .

Date		Amount R. c. p.
1939.		
Mar. 3	Postage S.S.L.C.	. 6 6
4	Water	21 7 3
"	Port St George Gazette	14 4
28	Wax sheets, ink, envelopes	6 14
30	Duplicating paper	4 12
	Water	19 4 9
	Postage for year	5 . .
	Meth. Spirit &c (Science)	3 6
	Delivery Entrance & Exam. notices	1 8
	Exam. ink & paper	5 2
		82 . 6

Abstract (1938-39)

April	1938	35 14 6
June	"	99 10 .
July	"	79 13 10
Aug	"	50 4 3
Sept	"	67 7 .
Oct	"	45 8 .
Nov.	"	38 15 3
Dec.	"	40 9 3
Jan & Feb	1939	55 9 6
Mar	"	52 . 6
		595 12 1
Add Auditors Fee		130 . .
Total		725 12 1

K. K. Nagarkar
Registered Accountant
Auditor 17/4/39.

Long Term

No	Form or Class	Standard rate of fee R. a.	No of pupils in class	Amount due for the term R. a. p.	Remarks
1	VII Form	22 8	20	450 . .	
2	V "	22 8	50	1125 . .	
3	IV "	18 12	35	656 4 .	
4	III "	13 12	85	1168 12 .	
5	II "	13 12	64	880 . .	
6	I "	11 4	79	888 12 .	
7	V Class	6 4	64	400 . .	
8	IV "	6 4	50	312 8 .	
9	III "	3 12	52	195 . .	
10	II "	3 12	51	191 4 .	
11	I "	3 12	51	191 4 .	
			601	Rs 6458 12 .	

Bangalore,
17th Apr. 1939

R. E. Roper.
Correspondent.

Short Term.

No	Form or Class	Standard rate of fee.	No. of pupils in Class.	Amount due for the Term	Remarks
1	VI Form	13 8	20	270 . .	
2	V "	13 8	48	648 . .	
3	IV "	11 4	34	382 8	
4	III "	8 4	80	660 . .	
5	II "	8 4	60	495 . .	
6	I "	6 12	77	519 12	
7	V Class	3 12	60	225 . .	
8	IV "	3 12	48	180 . .	
9	III "	2 4	50	112 8	
10	II "	2 4	46	103 8	
11	I "	2 4	40	90 . .	
			563	Rs 3686 4	

Long Term . . Rs 6458 12 0
Short " . . " 3686 4 0
Rs 10145 0 0

Bangalore,
17th Apr 1939.

R. S. Roper.
Correspondent

Statement of fee income actually forego

(Long Term)

form or class.	Number of pupils allowed to pay half fees.	Number of pupils allowed to be free	Name of community to which each such pupil belongs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Form	10	.	Girls
"	29	.	"
"	21	.	"
"	...	39	"
"		41	"
"		45	"
Cl.		24	"
"		14	"
"		7	"
"		3	"
"		.	.

I hereby certify that the parents or guardians of the pup
concession is necessary to enable the pupils to continue their s
concessions for the third year in the same class or form and i
elementary course after having failed to do sufficiently w
and subject to the same provisos, no fees have been remi
below and that no concession has been granted to other than th
therein other than natives of Mysore State has been grai

Bangalore,
18th Nov. 1939

one under Rule 92 of M. E. R.

Amount of loss at standard rate of fees.	Amount of loss at management's rate of fees.	Remarks.
(5) R. a. p.	(6) R. a. p.	(7)
112 8 . √	112 8 . √	
326 4 . √	326 4 . √	
196 14 . √	196 14 . √	
536 4 . √	536 4 . √	
563 12 . √	563 12 . √	
506 4 . √	506 4 . √	
150 . . √	150 . . √	
87 8 . √	87 8 . √	
26 4 . √	35 . .	
11 4 . √	15 . .	
. . .	. . .	
2516 14 . √	2529 6 .	

ils shown in the statement are so poor that the grant of this
tudies and that none of them are at present enjoying the
hat none of them are pupils who joined VI Form for a sup-
ell in the Public Examination on their first appearance
ed and collected from the girls reading in Form III and
ose who are natives of this Mysore State, or one domiciled
tate.

R. E. Roper.
Correspondent.

Statement of fee income actually

(Short Term)

Form or Class	Number of pupils allowed to pay half fees.	Number of pupils allowed to be free.	Name of Community to which each such pupil belongs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
VI F	10	.	Girls
V "	28	.	"
IV	21	.	"
III	.	37	"
II	.	41	"
I	.	43	"
V Cl	.	21	"
IV "	.	14	"
III "	.	7	"
II "	.	-	"
I "	.	-	"

I hereby certify that the parents or guardians of the p
of this Concession is necessary to enable the pupils to con
enjoying the concessions for the third year in the sam
joined VI Form for a supplementary Course after having
their first appearance and subject to the same proviso
reading in Form III and below and that no concession has
State or one domiciled therein other than natives of Mysor

Bangalore
17th Apr. 1939

foregone under Rule 72 of M. E. R.

Amount of loss at standard rate of fees.	Amount of loss at managements rate of fees.	Remarks.
(5) R. a. p.	(6) R. a. p.	(7)
67 8 ✓	67 8 ✓	
189 ✓	189 ✓	
118 2 ✓	118 2 ✓	
305 4 ✓	305 4 ✓	The largest number of concessions is given
338 4 ✓	338 4 ✓	in Middle School Towns because there is no
290 4 ✓	290 4 ✓	provision for free Right Elem. education
78 12 ✓	78 12 ✓	for girls as there is for boys.
52 8 ✓	52 8 ✓	
15 12 ✓	21 ✓	
1455 6 ✓	1460 10 ✓	

pupils shown in the statement are so poor that the grant time their studies and that none of them are at present e class or form and that none of them are pupils who failed to do sufficiently well in the Public Examination or no fees have been ~~be~~ levied and collected from the girls been granted to other than those who are natives of this Mysore re State has been granted.

R. E. Roper
Correspondent.

Long Term

No	Form or Class	Standard rate of fee R. a.	No. of pupils in class	Amount due for the Term R. a. p.	Remarks
1	VI Form	22 8	20	450 . .	
2	V "	22 8	50	1125 . .	
3	IV "	18 12	35	656 4 .	
4	III "	13 12	85	1168 12 .	
5	II "	13 12	64	880 . .	
6	I "	11 4	79	888 12 .	
7	V Class	6 4	64	400 . .	
8	IV "	6 4	50	312 8 .	
9	III "	3 12	52	195 . .	
10	II "	3 12	51	191 4 .	
11	I "	3 12	51	191 4 .	
			601	Rs 6458 12 .	

Bangalore,
17th Apr. 1939.

R. E. Roper.
Correspondent.

Scale Return @ full Standard Rate of Fee.

Short Term.

No	Form or Class	Standard rate of fee.	No of Pupils in Class.	Amount due for the Term	Remarks
1	VI Form	13 8	20	270 . .	
2	V "	13 8	48	648 . .	
3	IV "	11 4	34	382 8	
4	III "	8 4	80	660 . .	
5	II "	8 4	60	495 . .	
6	I "	6 12	77	519 12 . .	
7	V Class	3 12	60	225 . .	
8	IV "	3 12	48	180 . .	
9	III "	2 4	50	112 8 . .	
10	II "	2 4	46	103 8 . .	
11	I "	2 4	40	90 . .	
			563	Rs 3686.4 .	

Long Term Rs 6458 . 12 . 0
Short " " 3686 . 4 . 0
Rs 10,145 . 0 . 0

Bangalore.

R. E. Hope.

Statement of Fee Income lost by Mrs. Chatterton.

Long Term.

No	Form or Class	Rate of Fee.	Total No in Class	No who are free	No who are half-free	Amount	Remarks.
						R. a. p	
1	VI Form	22 8	20	1	2 (Suppl)	22 8 22 8	
2	V "	22 8	50	5		112 8	
3	IV "	18 12	35	5		93 12	
4	III "	13 12	85		15	103 2	
5	II "	13 12	64				
6	I "	11 4	79				
7	V Class	6 4	64				
8	IV "	6 4	50				
9	III "	3 12	52				
10	II "	3 12	51				
11	I "	3 12	51				
			601	11	15/2	Rs 331 14/22 8	Rs 354 6 0

Bangalore, 7

R. E. Roper.

Statement of fee income with other concessions.

Short Term

No	Form or Class	Rate of Fee R.	a	Total no. in Class	No. who are free	No. who are half free.	Amount	Remarks.
1	VII Form	13	8	20	1	2 (supplo)	27	
2	V "	13	8	48	5		67 8	
3	IV "	11	4	34	4		45	
4	III "	8	4	80		14	57 12	
5	II "	8	4	60				
6	I "	6	12	77				
7	V Class	3	12	60				
8	IV "	3	12	48				
9	III "	2	4	50				
10	II "	2	4	46				
11	I "	2	4	40				
							197 4	

Long Term Loss Rs. a. p.
3554 - 6 - 0
197 - 4 - 0
551 - 10 - 0
Short "

Bangalore,
17th Apr. 1939.

R. E. Roper.

G. G. H. Sch. Bangalore. 1938-39.

Statement of Special Fees — 1938-39.

Form or Class	Receipts: Admission Fee @ Re 1/- per head.	Science Fee @ Rs 3/- per chemistry pupil	Games Fees — Higher Forms @ Rs 1/8 and lower forms @ As 12.	Pianoforte Fees @ Rs 3/- per head.	Total Amount	Expenditure	Amt
	R. a.	R. a.	R. a.	R. a.	R. a.		R
VII F	2 .	20 .	26 8		48 8		
VI	2 .	47 .	68 .		117 .		
V	5 .	. .	51 .		56 .		
IV	4 .	. .	60 8		64 8		
III	3 .	. .	42 8		45 8	(1) Games	24
II	18 .	. .	55 .		73 .		
V	25 .	. .			25 .		
IV	3 .	. .			3	(2) Salary of Pianoforte Teacher	84
III	10 .	. .			10		
II	17 .	. .			17		
I	30 .	. .			30		
				372 .	372 .		
	119 .	67 .	303 8	372 .	861 8		108

Bangalore,
17th Apr. 1939

R. E. Roper.
Correspondent

Statement showing actual fee income.

(Long Term)

No.	Form or Class	Amount	Remarks
		R. a. p.	
1	VI Form	326 8 .	
2	V "	767 12 .	
3	IV "	400 14 .	
4	III "	563 6 .	
5	II "	326 8 .	
6	I "	437 . .	
7	V Class	262 8 .	
8	IV "	215 8 .	
9	III "	227 . .	
10	II "	251 . .	
11	I "	233 . .	
	Total:	4011 . .	

Bangalore,
17th Apr. 1939

R. E. Roper.
Correspondent.

Statement showing details of Fees
(Short Term)

No.	Form or Class	Amount	Remarks
		R. a. p.	
1	VI Form	181 . .	
2	V "	400 . .	
3	IV "	225 2 .	
4	III "	316 8 .	
5	II "	170 . .	
6	I "	239 . .	
7	V Class	142 8 .	
8	IV "	120 . .	
9	III "	129 . .	
10	II "	124 . .	
11	I "	99 . .	
	Total:	2146 2 .	

Long Term Fee Income Rs 1911-0-0
" 2146-2-0
Short " " 6157-2-0
Total
* Add Arrears Rs 5-12-0

Bangalore
17th Apr. 1939

R. E. Roper.
Correspondent.

owell Girls' High School,
Bangalore.

1938-39

Number of School-Days in 1938—39.

	April 1938	June 1938	July '38	Aug. '38	Sept '38	Oct '38	Nov. '38	Dec '38	Jan. 39	Feb 39	Mar 39	Total	Remarks
Sch. Days.	8	15½	20	22½	15	19	20	13½	16½	20	22½	173	

galore,
ril 1939.

A. E. Roper.
Correspondent

1938-39

...ovill Girls' High School,
Bangalore.

Statement showing average attendance in the three highest forms.

Form	Apr 38	June 38	July 38	Aug 38	Sept 38	Oct 38	Nov 38	Dec 38	Jan 39	Feb 39	Mar 39	Total	Average	Remarks
VI Form	-	18	18	20	18	19	19	19	19	19	13	182	18	
V "	22	45	48	48	46	48	48	43	45	45	44	482	44	
IV "	47	32	34	33	32	31	31	31	32	33	33	369	34	
...ver. Attendance.													96	

...lore
... Apr. 1939.

A. E. Ropes.
Correspondent

(Chapter IV, Rules 34, 38 and 41.)

Financial statement for use in Secondary schools and colleges.

(The total on the receipts side (excluding A) should agree with the total on the expenditure side.)

Receipts side.

1. The amount shown against item A should agree with the amount shown in the fee returns as fees due for the official year.

Expenditure side.

2. Item 1 should be supported by a separate statement showing the names of the teachers employed, their monthly salaries, and total salary paid to each.

3. Item 2 should be supported by a separate statement showing the designations of the servants, etc., their monthly salaries and the total salary paid to each.

4. Items 3 to 6 and 15 should be supported by statements showing the details of the expenditure.

St. Euphrasia's Girls' High School.
College.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1938 -1939.

Receipts.	Rs.	a.	p.	Expenditure.	Rs.	a.	p.
A. Fees due at standard rates ...				Expenditure on—			
April 1938 to March 1939 .	4326	8	-	1. Teaching staff	12688	8	-
1. Amount brought forward from the last year's accounts.				2. Servants including writer ...	420	-	-
2. Income from endowments ..				3. Rents			
3. Subscriptions and donations				4. Taxes			
4. Actual receipts by fees—				5. Ordinary repairs and upkeep ...	406	4	-
(a) Ordinary	1790	12	-	6. Contingencies			
(b) Special	93	12	-	7. Scholarships	139	-	-
6. Grants-in-aid received—				8. Prizes			
(a) Teaching	3400	-	-	9. New buildings			
(b) Building				10. Furniture	15	4	-
(c) Furniture and apparatus..				11. Science apparatus and materials ...			
(d) Endowments ...				12. Other appliances for teaching ...	140	8	3
6. Miscellaneous receipts. Scholarship	139	-	-	13. Library			
7. Amount contributed by management for the upkeep of the school during the year.	8485	5	3	14. Gymnasium and games ...	69	5	-
				15. Outlay not falling under the above heads.	30	-	Auditors fee
				16. Amount carried over to the next year's accounts.			
Total ..	13908	13	3		13908	13	3

CERTIFICATE.—(1) On behalf of the management, I hereby certify that the expenditure shown in the above statement under items 1—6 and 15 has been actually incurred and that no part of it relates to scholarships or to articles for which a special grant is sanctionable under the Grant-in-Aid Code.

Sr. M. Immanuel.
Correspondent.

(2) ~~I~~ we hereby certify that ~~I~~ have audited the accounts of the St. Euphrasia's Girls High School College for the year 1938-39 and that the receipts shown in the above statement are correctly stated and supported by proper vouchers. The first three months work was done by the previous auditor Mr. Narayana

Station Bangalore
Date 25th April 1939

K. R. Nagaraja & Co
Registered Accountants
Auditors.

312—61-6-1942—300—EPB.

Serial No	Designation	Incumbent's Name	Qualification general and professional	Period of incumb From	To
1	Head Mistress	Sister Mary of the Divine Heart	B.A. Hist. & Economics	1. 4. 38	31. 3.
2	1st Assistant	Sister Mary of St. Vincent	B.Sc. Botany, Zoology & Geology	–	–
3	Senior Teacher	Sister Mary of St. Thomas	High grade Senior Oxford	"	"
4	2nd Asst H.S. Dept	Miss Solomon	B.A. L.T. Hist. & Economics & child Education	–	–
5	3rd – – – –	Miss Bollamma	B.A. B.T (mysore) Physics & Maths	–	30. 6.
6	4th Asst – –	Miss J Daniel		1. 7. 38	31. 3.
7	III Form Teacher	Sister Mary Teresa	B.A. L.T. Hist. & Economics	1. 6. 38	31. 3.
8	II – –	Miss Olive Stuart	F.A. Secondary Grade Teachers Certificate	1. 4. 38	31. 3.
9	I A – –	Sister Mary Margaret	S.S.L.C. Probationer's Secondary Grade Certificate, H. School Burma. Middle Grade Teacher Cert. (Burma)	1. 6. 38	–
10	I B – –	Miss Joy Hyson	S.S.L.C. Probationer Secondary Grade Certificate	1. 6. 38	–
11	English –	Sister Mary Fealande	Madras S. Secondary. Pajmary Grade	1. 4. 38	– "
12	V Class –	Sister Ann Immaculata	VIII Std. El. Higher grade Teachers Certificate	"	"
13	IV – –	Sister Ann Rita	"	"	"
14	III – –	Sister Ann Alphonsus	"	"	"
15	II – –	Sister Ann Louisa	"	"	"
16	I B – –	Sister Ann Henrietta	"	"	"
17	I A – –	Sister Ann Carmel	"	"	"
		Mrs Doraiswamy		March & April '38	
		Miss Thumbusamy		–	–
		Miss Carvalho		March '38	

K. R. Nayanthara
Registered Accountants
Auditors.

Monthly Salary Rs	as	ps	Total Salary for the yr Rs	as	ps	Salary actually paid Rs	as	ps	Remarks
250	-	-	3000	-	-	3000	-	-	
150	-	-	1800	-	-	1800	-	-	
30	-	-	360	-	-	360	-	-	
75	-	-	1050	-	-	1050	-	-	pd for 14 mths. March '38 - April '39 (inclusive)
66	-	-	198	-	-	957	-	-	
79	-	-	759	-	-				
60	-	-	660	-	-	660	-	-	pd for 11 mths. June '38 - April '39 (inclusive)
57	8	-	690	-	-	690	-	-	
35	-	-	385	-	-	385	-	-	" " " " " " "
57	8	-	690	-	-	690	-	-	"
35	-	-	385	-	-	385	-	-	" " " " " " "
50	-	-	600	-	-	600	-	-	
25	-	-	300	-	-	300	-	-	
25	-	-	300	-	-	300	-	-	
25	-	-	300	-	-	300	-	-	
31	-	-	372	-	-	372	-	-	
25	-	-	300	-	-	300	-	-	
25	-	-	300	-	-	300	-	-	
70	-	-	140	-	-	140	-	-	These Teachers left in March '38
31	8	-	64	8		64	8	-	Their Salaries were paid in April '38
32	-	-							
35	-	-	35	-		35	-	-	
			Rs 12688	8		Rs 12688	8	-	

Sr. M. Emmanuel
Correspondent
25/4/39

(No 4)

Abstract of

1934

No	Names	April 30 Rs	May Rs	June Rs	July Rs	August Rs
1	Soeurs. Sister Mary Geraldine	15	15	15	15	15
2	Peon. A. C. Joseph	5	5	5	5	5
3	Sweepress. Susai	5	5	5	5	5
4	S Mariammal	5	5	5		
5	Ignacio Marie				5	5
6	A Paula	1	1	1	1	1
7	J Chinnai	1	1	1	1	1
8	V Anthoniammma	1				
9	Dorothy	1	1	1	1	1
10	Elisabeth	1	1	1	1	1
11	Alangaram		1	1	1	1
12	Salette					
13	Agnes					
		35	35	35	35	35

Servants Salaries

- 1939

September Rs	October Rs	November Rs	December Rs	January 39 Rs	February Rs	March Rs	Total Rs
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	180
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	60
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	60
							15
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	45
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
1	1	1					8
							1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
			1				1
				1	1	1	3
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	420

H. H. Nayentg.
Registered Accountants.
Auditors.

Sr. M. Emmanuel
Correspondent
25/4/39

(No 5) Repairs and Upkeep.

		Rs	as	ps
May 1938.	Varnish Turpentine, Japan.	8	12	-
July '38	Repairing cracks in walls and Arches of School building and supplying 88 bond Stones. Filling in arches downstairs + upstairs to strengthen walls	150	-	-
August '38	Fixing in door and Ventilator in Class room where light + ventilation were insufficient	40	-	-
	Wood for door + press frames + Carpenters wages for same	41	12	-
September '38	Repairs to Compound wall which collapsed during rains	63	-	-
October '38	Green paint for walls in Class room that was Repaired	2	14	-
	White and Colour Washing outside School walls	95	-	-
December '38	Tap and Locks	4	14	-
		Rs 406	4	-

Fr. M. Emmanuel
Correspondent
25/4/39

N.H. Nazareth & Co.
Registered Accountants.
Auditors

8) Statement showing the
9) Details of pupils to whom s
10) Statement from the Manageme

Long Term

Form or Class	Number of pupils	Rate of fee	Name of Class or Community to which each such pup
VI Form	8	Rs 12/8 each	2 Panchammas, 1 Vannias, 2 Vellala, 1 Child Widows (Brahmin)
V "	11	Rs 12/8 each	8 Panchammas, 3 Anglo-Indians
IV "	11	Rs 11/4 each	2 Panchammas, 1 Adi-Dravida, 1 Vannias, 1 Pillay, 1 Muhal
III "	4	Rs 16/8 each	2 Panchammas, 1 Malagalu, 1 Adi-Dravida
III "	1	Rs 6/8	Panchamma
II "	3	Rs 16/8 each	1 Panchamma, 1 Thigalur, 1 Tractier
	1	Rs 5/8	1 Panchamma
I A "	15	Rs 13/8 each	3 Adi-Dravida, 3 Panchammas, 1 Idyar, 2 Pillay, 2 Vellala, 1 Chetty
I B "	13	Rs 13/8 each	5 Panchammas, 2 Adi-Dravida, 3 Vellala, 1 African, 1 Mudaliar
	3	Rs 4/8 each	3 Panchammas
V Class	15	Rs 7/8 each	5 Panchammas, 2 Adi-Dravida, 1 Oddyar, 1 Kouthoni, 4 Vellala
IV "	14	Rs 7/8 each	8 Panchammas, 3 Adi-Dravida, 1 Vellala, 1 Naidu, 1 Mudalia
III "	21	Rs 4/8 each	11 Panchammas, 3 Adi-Dravida, 4 Vellala, 1 Mudaliar, 1 Nai
II "	13	Rs 4/8 each	5 Panchammas, 2 Mudaliars, 1 Malagalu, 2 Kouthoni, 1 Nai
I B "	16	Rs 4/8 each	11 Panchammas, 1 Buljagar, 1 Kollia, 1 Vellala, 1 Adi-Dra
I A "	28	Rs 4/8 each	13 Panchammas, 2 Oddas, 1 Chuchlas, 1 Toti, 4 Naidu, 1 D

Total loss to Management- Long Term - Rs 1466
Short Term = 47
Total = Rs 194

I hereby certify that the parents or guardians of the pupils shown in the State
them are at present enjoying the Concessions for the third year in the same
on their first appearance and subject to the same provisio, No fees have been levied and
other than Natives of Mysore State have been Granted.

concession was granted to pupils of backward classes
that the pupils who received such concession were so poor as to

Short

belongs	Amount of loss to management			Form or Class	Number of pupils	Rate of fee	Class or Community
	Rs	as	ps				
Anglo Indians	108	-	-	VI Form	7	Rs 4/8 each	1 Vannian, 1 Panchan
	146	8	-	V "	11	Rs 4/8 each	8 Panchammas 3
& Anglo Indians	123	12	-	IV "	13	Rs 3/12 each	1 Adi Dravida 3 Pan
	66	-	-	III "	3	Rs 5/8 each	1 Panchan
	5	8	-	II "	7	Rs 5/8 each	2 Adi Dra
	49	8	-	I A "	14	Rs 4/8 each	2 Adi Dravidas, 1
	5	8					2 Panchammas
ids, 1 Maistries, 1 Konkani, 1 Thot	202	8	-	I B "	11	Rs 4/8 each	4 Panchammas 1 Adi
llaq	175	8	-	V Class	18	Rs 2/8 each	7 Panchammas, 1 Adi D
	13	8	-	IV "	11	Rs 2/8 each	6 Panchammas 3 Adi
Kavera, 1 Chetty	112	8	-	III "	19	Rs 1/8 each	10 Panchammas 3 Adi D
	105	-	-	II "	10	Rs 1/8 each	8 Panchammas 2 Mudl
adan, 1 Konkani	91	8	-	I B "	14	Rs 1/8 each	10 Panchammas 1 Pan
1 Chetty, 1 Vellala	58	8	-	I A "	27	Rs 1/8 each	13 Panchammas, 2 Adi
1 Malayalee	72	-	-				1 Mudaliar
a, 1 Weavers, 4 Vellala, 1 Mudal	126	-	-				
	Rs 1466	12	-				

Certificate

and in Column 7 of the Fee Returns are so poor that the Grant of the Concession is necessary
for Form and that none of them are pupils who joined the Sixth Form for a Supplementary
elicit from the girls reading in Form III and below and that no concession has been granted

Term

to which each such pupil belongs

Amount of loss to Management

	Rs	as	ps
2 Vellala Child widow (Brahmin) 2 Anglo-Indians	31	4	-
4 Anglo-Indians	49	8	-
Kamma, 1 Pillay, 1 Vannia, 1 Vellala, 1 Singalese, 5 Anglo-Indians	48	12	-
Wales, 1 Adi Dravida	16	8	-
1 Thigalua, 1 Naicker	38	8	-
2 Pillay, 2 Vellala, 1 Chetty, 1 Komtoni, 1 Naidu, 1 Naicker, 1 Tot	63	-	-
	49	8	-
rasida, 3 Vellala, 1 African, 1 Pillay, 1 Mudaliar	45	-	-
sida, 1 Okkiga, 4 Vellala, 1 Kavaia, 1 Chetty	27	8	-
asida, 1 Vellala, 1 Mudaliar	28	8	-
rasida, 4 Vellala, 1 Mudaliar, 1 Mahommedan	15	-	-
liar, 1 Malayalee, 1 Komtoni, 1 Naidu, 1 Chetty, 1 Vellala	21	-	-
ian, 1 Kollwa, 1 Adi Dravida, 1 Malayalee, 1 Chuckler, 1 Toti, 4 Naidu, 1 Devanga, 3 Vellala, 1 Weaver	40	8	-
	Rs 474	12	-

sary to enable the pupils to continue their studies and that none of lementary Course after having failed to do sufficiently well in the Public Examination to others than those who are natives of this Mysore State or are domiciled therein

Sr. M. Emmanuel

Class or form.	Standard rate of fee per term.				Number of pupils or students required to pay full fees.		Number of pupils or students allowed to pay half fees.*		Fro re
	Long term.		Short term.		Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	F tl pay adv
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.					Rs
College Department.									
B.A. (Honours) Course	(a) 70	0	(b) 42	0					
B.A. (Pass) Course—									
Part I	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0					
For each group of Part II	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0					
Intermediate Course	(e) 55	0	(f) 33	0					
Total ..									
Secondary Department.									
Supplementary pupils taking more than one subject.	30	0	18	0				3	
Supplementary pupils taking only one subject.	15	0	9	0					
Sixth Form	~~26~~ 27	~~4~~	15	12				9	
Fifth do.	~~26~~ 27	~~4~~	15	12				16	
Fourth do.	~~26~~ 22	~~4~~ 8	15	12				19	
Third do.	~~13~~ 16	~~12~~ 8	8	4				11	
Second do.	~~13~~ 16	~~12~~ 8	8	4				33	
First (A) (B)	13	~~12~~ 8	8	4				26	
~~Fifth~~ Fourth class	~~6~~ 7	~~4~~ 8	3	12				29	
~~Fourth~~ Third do.	~~6~~ 7	~~4~~ 8	3	12				34	
~~Third~~ Second do.	~~3~~ 4	~~2~~ 8	1	14				23	
~~Second~~ First do.	~~3~~ 4	~~2~~ 8	1	14				21	
~~Infant~~ First (A) do.	~~3~~ 4	~~2~~ 8	1	14				32	
~~First~~ (B)	4	8						17	
Total ..								285	
Total—Whole Institution									

* In accordance

CERTIFIED that the total of the figures in columns (4) to (7) corresp

STANDARD RATES.

From pupils or students required to pay full fees.*		From pupils or students allowed to pay half fees.		Total amount: sum of columns (8) to (11)	Amount of entrance fees.		Total, amount: sum of columns (12) and (14).	Remarks
m se g in nce.	From those paying by instalments.	From those paying in advance.	From those paying by instalments.		Number of pupils.	Amount.		
)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.		RS. A.	RS. A.	
			81 -	81 -	1	1 -	82 -	
			243 -	243 -	1	1 -	244 -	
			432 -	432 -	1	1 -	433 -	
			427 8	427 8	4	4 -	431 8	
			181 8	181 8	2	2 -	183 8	
			379 8	379 8	-	- -	379 8	
			351 -	351 -	6	6 -	357 -	
			391 8	391 8	8	8 -	399 8	
			255 -	255 -	11	11 -	266 -	
			165 -	165 -	3	3 -	168 -	
			103 8	103 8	1	1 -	104 8	
			94 8	94 8	3	3 -	97 8	
			144 -	144 -	4	4 -	148 -	
			76 8	76 8			76 8	
			3325 8	3325 8	45	45 -	3370 8	

with paragraph 3 of the instructions on the reverse.

(a) Rs. 66 if paid in advance.
(b) " 40 "
(c) " 33 "

ponds to the total number of students on the rolls during the period.

collected if fees were levied strictly at the standard rates given in the Fee Regulations embodied in Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. The figures to be entered in the several columns of the returns should, therefore, be calculated according to the *standard rates* and not according to the rates fixed by Managers.

2. In girls' schools, the fee income should be calculated at half the standard rates. No fee return need be submitted in the case of schools added under Chapter VI of the Grant-in-Aid Code, but the actual fee receipts of such schools should be entered in the Financial Statement.

3. The classes of pupils or students to be shown in columns 6 and 7 of the fee returns are Muhammadans, Oriyas, girls, and the backward classes and castes enumerated in the 15 of the Grant-in-Aid Code, who are allowed to pay fees at *half the standard rates* under Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. Pupils, or students to whom Managers may have granted concessions in the matter of fee rates should not be included.

4. All other pupils or students whether full free or partially free should, for purposes of the returns, be treated as paying full fees, and such pupils or student should be shown in columns 4 and 5 at the amount of fees due from them at *full standard rates* in columns 8 and 9, no account being taken of free scholars or of those to whom special concession of paying partial fees has been given by managers.

5. In columns 13 and 14 the figures should be entered against the class or form next below that into which the pupils concerned have been admitted—vide Rule 99, Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules.

6. When a student in the third or fourth year University course does not attend the full course but attends one or more divisions only, he should be returned against the division or each of the divisions he is attending.

7. With the fee return a separate statement may be submitted showing the amount of fees, if any considered to be irrecoverable on account of the death of any pupil or student in the middle of the term or of the withdrawal of any pupil or student whose intention to discontinue his studies altogether has been explicitly signified. The number of such pupils or students, the class or form in which they were reading, the amount of irrecoverable fees at standard rates and the reasons why the fees cannot be recovered should in each case be specified in the statement.

8. The total amount of fees for an official year, as calculated from the fee returns of the school or college for the long and short terms of that year, should be given in the financial statement of the school for the year.

9. The fee returns as well as the financial statements of First-grade Colleges should be submitted direct to the Director, and those of all other institutions to the Inspector or the Inspectress as the case may be. The fee returns should be submitted soon after the close of each term and the financial statement soon after the close of each official year.

Class or form.	STANDARD RATE OF FEE PER TERM.				NUMBER OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS REQUIRED TO PAY FULL FEES.		NUMBER OF PUPILS OR STUDENTS ALLOWED TO PAY HALF FEES.*		A
	Long term.		Short term.		Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	From requi
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	RS.	A.	RS.	A.					RS.
College Department.									
B.A. (Honours) Course	(a) 70	0	(b) 42	0					
B.A. (Pass) Course—									
Part I	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0					
For each group of Part II	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0					
Intermediate Course	(e) 55	0	(f) 33	0					
Total ..									
Secondary Department.									
Supplementary pupils taking more than one subject.	30	0	~~10~~ 9	0				3	
Supplementary pupils taking only one subject.	15	0	9	0					
Sixth Form	26	4	~~15~~ 9	~~12~~				9	
Fifth do.	26	4	~~15~~ 9	~~12~~				15	
Fourth do.	26	4	~~15~~ 7	~~12~~ 8				18	
Third do.	13	12	~~8~~ 5	4 8				9	
Second do.	13	12	~~8~~ 5	~~4~~ 8				22	
First do. A B	13	12	~~8~~ 4	~~4~~ 8				25	
~~Fourth~~ Fifth class	6	4	~~3~~ 2	~~12~~ 8				20	
~~Third~~ Fourth do.	6	4	3	12				31	
~~Second~~ Third do.	3	2	1	~~14~~ 8				18	
~~First~~ Second do.	3	2	1	~~14~~ 8				21	
~~Infant~~ First A do.	3	2	1	~~11~~ 8				18	
First B								31	
								16	
Total ..								255	
Total—Whole Institution .									

* In accordance

CERTIFIED that the total of the figures in columns (4) to (7) corresp

AMOUNT OF FEES CALCULATED AT THE STANDARD RATES.

pupils or students red to pay full fees.*		From pupils or students allowed to pay half fees.		Total amount: sum of columns (8) to (11)	AMOUNT OF ENTRANCE FEES.		Total, amount: sum of columns (12) and (14).	Remarks
n e ; in ce.	From those paying by instalments.	From those paying in advance.	From those paying by instalments.		Number of pupils.	Amount.		
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.		RS. A.	RS. A.	
			27 -	27 -			27 -	
			81 -	81 -			81 -	
			135 -	135 -			135 -	
			135 -	135 -			135 -	
			49 8	49 8			49 8	
			121 -	121 -			121 -	
			112 8	112 8			112 8	
			90 -	90 -			90 -	
			77 8	77 8			77 8	
			45 -	45 -			45 -	
			31 8	31 8			31 8	
			27 -	27 -			27 -	
			46 8	46 8			46 8	
			22 8	22 8			22 8	
			1001 -	1001 -			1001 -	

vith paragraph 3 of the instructions on the reverse.

onds to the total number of students on the rolls during the period.

(a) Rs. 66 if paid in advance.
(b) „ 40 „
(c) „ 33 „

1. The fee return forms are intended to show the amount of fees that could be collected if fees were levied strictly at the standard rates given in the Fee Regulations embodied in Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. The figures to be entered in the several columns of the returns should, therefore, be calculated according to the *standard rates* and not according to the rates fixed by Managers.

2. In girls' schools, the fee income should be calculated at half the standard rates. No fee return need be submitted in the case of schools added under Chapter VI of the Grant-in-Aid Code, but the actual fee receipts of such schools should be entered in the Financial Statement.

3. The classes of pupils or students to be shown in columns 6 and 7 of the fee returns are Muhammadans, Oriyas, girls, and the backward classes and castes enumerated in the 15 of the Grant-in-Aid Code, who are allowed to pay fees at *half the standard rates* under Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. Pupils, or students to whom Managers may have granted concessions in the matter of fee rates should not be included.

4. All other pupils or students whether full free or partially free should, for purposes of the returns, be treated as paying full fees, and such pupils or student should be shown in columns 4 and 5 at the amount of fees due from them at *full standard rates* in columns 8 and 9, no account being taken of free scholars or of those to whom special concession of paying partial fees has been given by managers.

5. In columns 13 and 14 the figures should be entered against the class or form next below that into which the pupils concerned have been admitted—vide Rule 99, Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules.

6. When a student in the third or fourth year University course does not attend the full course but attends one or more divisions only, he should be returned against the division or each of the divisions he is attending.

7. With the fee return a separate statement may be submitted showing the amount of fees, if any considered to be irrecoverable on account of the death of any pupil or student in the middle of the term or of the withdrawal of any pupil or student whose intention to discontinue his studies altogether has been explicitly signified. The number of such pupils or students, the class or form in which they were reading, the amount of irrecoverable fees at standard rates and the reasons why the fees cannot be recovered should in each case be specified in the statement.

8. The total amount of fees for an official year, as calculated from the fee returns of the school or college for the long and short terms of that year, should be given in the financial statement of the school for the year.

9. The fee returns as well as the financial statements of First-grade Colleges should be submitted direct to the Director, and those of all other institutions to the Inspector or the Inspectress as the case may be. The fee returns should be submitted soon after the close of each term and the financial statement soon after the close of each official year.

11) Statement of fee Concession granted by the Management (Sec 34 (11) (b) of the Code)

1938 - '39

Long Term

Form or Class	No of pupils	Rate of fee	Amount Conceded			Total		
			Rs	as	ps	Rs	as	ps
	2	Rs 13/8 each	27					
VI Form	1	Rs 4/8	4	8	-	31	8	-
V ..	3	Rs 13/8 each	40	8	-	40	8	-
IV ..	1	Rs 5/10	5	10	-			
	2	Rs 7/8 each	15	-	-			
	1	Rs 3/12	3	12	-			
	1	Rs 15	15	-	-			
	2	Rs 11/4 each	22	8	-			
						61	14	-
III	2	Rs 8/4 each	16	8	-			
	1	Rs 11	11	-	-			
						27	8	-
II .	7	Rs 8/4 each	57	12	-			
	1	Rs 4/8	4	8	-			
	1	Rs 5/8	5	8	-			
						67	12	-
IA .	2	Rs 6/12 each	13	8	-			
	2	Rs 2/4 each	4	8	-			
	1	Rs 5/10	5	10	-			
	1	Rs 4/8	4	8	-			
						28	2	-
IB ..	3	Rs 6/12 each	20	4	-			
	2	Rs 6 each	12	-	-			
	1	Rs 2/4	2	4	-			
	1	Rs 4/8	4	8	-			
	1	Rs 9	9	-	-	48	-	-

Long Term

Form & Class	Number of pupils	Rate of fee	Amount Conceded			Total		
		Carried over				305	4	-
V Class	2	Rs 3/12 each	7	8	-			
	1	Rs 1/4	1	4	-			
	1	Rs 5-	5-	-	-			
	1	Rs 2/8	2	8	-			
						16	4	-
IV "	1	Rs 3/12	3	12	-			
	1	Rs 1/4	1	4	-			
	1	Rs 2/8	2	8	-			
						7	8	-
III "	2	Rs 2/4 each	4	8	-			
	1	Rs 2/10	2	10	-			
						7	2	-
I A "	2	Rs 2/10 each	6-	4	-			
	1	Rs 2/8	2	8	-			
						7	12	-
				Total, Rs		343	14	-

11) Statement of fee Concession granted by the Management (Art-34(ii)(b) of the Code)
1938 - 39

Short Team

Form or Class	No of pupils	Rate of fee	Amount Conceded Rs	as	p	Total Rs	as	p
VI Form	2	Rs 4/8 each	9	-	-	9	-	-
V Form	3	Rs 4/8 each	13	8	-	13	8	-
IV "	2	Rs 3/12 each	7	8	-	7	8	-
III "	2	Rs 2/12 each	5	8	-	5	8	-
II "	7	Rs 2/12 each	19	4	"			
	1	Rs 1/8	1	8	-			
						20	12	-
I A "	4	Rs 2/4 each	9	-	-	9	-	-
I B "	1	Rs 2	2	-	-			
	2	Rs 2/4 each	4	8	-			
	1	Rs 3/6	3	6	-			
	1	Rs 1/8	1	8	-			
						11	6	-
V Class	3	Rs 1/4 each	3	12	-	3	12	-
II "	1	As 12	-	12	-	-	12	-
I A "	2	As 12 each	1	8	-	1	8	-
			Total		Rs	82	10	-

Long Team	Rs	343	14	-
Short Team	Rs	82	10	-
Grand Total:	Rs	426	8	-

St. Xaviers Hoo
Statement of Irrecoverable

Long Term

Form or Class	No of pupils	Rate of fee	Amount of loss			Total		
			Rs	as	ps	Rs	as	ps
IV Form	1	at. Rs 11/4	11	4	-			
	1	at. Rs 7/8	7	8	-			
	1	at. Rs 15	15	-	-			
						33	12	-
III "	3	at. Rs 11 each	33	-	-			
	1	at. Rs 8/4	8	4	-			
	1	at. Rs 5/8	5	8	-			
						46	12	-
IB "	2	at. Rs 6/12 each	13	8	-			
	3	at. Rs 9 each	27	-	-			
						40	8	-
V Class	2	at. Rs 5 each	10	-	-			
	1	at. Rs 6/4	6	4	-			
						16	4	-
IV "	1	at. Rs 5	5	-	-			
						5	-	-
					Rs	142	4	-

High School, Bangalore
le fees 1938 - '39

Short Term

Form or Class	No of pupils	Rate of fee	Amount of loss			Total		
			Rs	as	ps	Rs	as	ps
VI Form	2	at Rs 9 each	18	-	-			
						18	-	-
III Class	2	at Rs 1/8 each	3	-	-			
						3	-	-
II "	2	at Rs 1/8 each	3	-	-			
						3	-	-
IA "	1	at Rs 1/8	1	8	-			
						1	8	-
					Rs	25	8	-

Grand Total. Long Term Rs 142 4 -
Short Term Rs 25 8 -

Rs 167 12 -

Long Term

Form or Class	No of pupils	Rate of fee	Amount collected Rs	as	ps	Total Rs	as	ps	Admission fee Rs	as	Sports + Library fees Rs	as	Amt Rs	as
VI Form	10	Rs 13/8 each	135	-	-									
	1	Rs 27	27	-	-									
	1	Rs 4/8 for 5 m/ths	22	8	-									
						184	8	-			2	-	4	8
V "	8	Rs 13/8 each	108	-	-									
	4	Rs 27 each	108	-	-									
	1	Rs 36	36	-	-									
						252	-	-			1	-	7	8
IV "	3	Rs 22/8 each	67	8	-									
	9	Rs 11/4 each	101	4	-									
	1	Rs 1/14 for 2 m/ths	3	12	-									
	1	Rs 1/14 for 3 m/ths	5	10	-									
	2	Rs 1/14 each for 4 m/ths	15	-	-									
	1	Rs 3/12 for 4 m/ths	15	-	-									
						208	2	-			4	-	6	8
III "	4	Rs 16/8 each	66	-	-									
	1	Rs 8/4	8	4	-									
	1	Rs 2/12 for 3 m/ths	8	4	-									
						82	8	-			2	-	4	-
II "	7	Rs 8/4 each	57	12	-									
	7	Rs 16/8 each	115	8	-									
	1	Rs 2/12 for 3 m/ths	8	4	-									
	2	Rs 2/12 each for 2 m/ths	11	-	-									
	1	Rs 1/6 for 4 m/ths	5	8	-									
	1	Rs 2 for 6 m/ths	12	-	-									
						210	-	-			-	-	9	12
		P.T.O.	Total = Rs			937	2	-		Rs	9	-	Rs 32	4

Long Term

Form & Class	No of pupils	Rate of fee	Amount Collected Rs	as	ps	Total Rs	as	ps	Admission fees	Amt. Rs	as	Sports & Library fees	Amt. Rs	as
		Carried over				987	2	-		9	-		32	4
IA Form	6	Rs 13/8 each	81	-	-									
	1	Rs 2/4 fn 5 mths	11	4	-									
	1	Rs 2/4 fn 2 mths and Rs 1/2 fn 4 mths	9	-	-									
	1	Rs 1/2 fn 5 mths	5	10	-									
	2	Rs 6/12 each	13	8	-									
						120	6	-		6	-		9	-
IB "	3	Rs 13/8 each	40	8	-									
	1	Rs 1/4 fn 6 mths	7	8	-									
	3	Rs 6/12 each	20	4	-									
	1	Rs 2/4 fn 5 mths	11	4	-									
	2	Rs 2/4 each fn 3 mths	13	8	-									
	1	Rs 1/8 fn 6 mths	9	-	-									
	1	Rs 1/8 fn 5 mths	7	8	-									
	1	Rs 1/2 fn 4 mths	4	8	-									
						114	-	-		8	-		7	8
V Class	12	Rs 7/8 each	90	-	-									
	2	Rs 3/12 each	7	8	-									
	1	Rs 1/4 fn 2 mths	2	8	-									
	1	As 10 fn 4 mths	2	8	-									
	1	Rs 1/4 fn 4 mths	5	-	-									
	1	Rs 1/4 fn 1 mth	1	4	-									
	1	As 10 fn 2 mths	1	4	1									
						110	-	-		11	-			
		Total = Rs				1281	8	-	Rs	34	-	Rs	48	12

Long Term

Form or Class	No of pupils	Rate of fee	Amount Collected Rs	as	ps	Total Rs	as	ps	Admission fee	Amt. Sports and Library fees Rs	as	Amt. Rs	as
		Carried over				1281	8	-		34	-	48	12
Class	4	Rs 7/8 each	30	-	-								
	1	Rs 1/4 for 2 months	2	8	-								
	1	Rs 3/12	3	12	-								
	1	Rs 1/4 for 4 months	5	-	-								
	1	Rs 1/4 for 5 months	6	4	-								
"	2	Rs 4/8 each	9	-	-	47	8	-		3	-		
						9	-	-		1	-		
"	4	Rs 4/8 each	18	-	-								
	1	As 12 for 5 months	3	12	-								
	2	As 12 for 3 months	4	8	-								
	1	As 6 for 5 months	1	14	-								
						28	2	-		3	-		
"	1	Rs 3/12	3	12	-								
						3	12	-					
"	1	Rs 4/8	4	8	-								
	1	As 8 for 4 months	2	-	-								
	2	As 6 for 5 months	3	12	-								
						10	4	-		4	-		
		Total : Rs				1380	2	-	Rs	45	-	Rs 48	12

K. K. Nayar & Co.
Registered Accountants.
Auditors.

Sr. M. Emmanuel
Correspondent
24/4/39

Shool. Term

Form & Class	No of pupils	Rate of fee	Amount collected Rs	as	ps	Total Rs	as	ps	Admission fee Rs	as	Sports + Library fee Rs	as
VI Form	9	Rs 4/8 each	40	8	-							
	1	Rs 9	9	-	-							
						49	8	-				
V "	8	Rs 4/8 each	36	-	-							
	3	Rs 9 each	27	-	-							
						63	-	-				
IV -	5	Rs 7/8 each	37	8	-							
	11	Rs 3/12 each	41	4	-							
						78	12	-				
III -	4	Rs 5/8 each	22	-	-							
	2	Rs 2/12 each	5	8	-							
						27	8	-				
II -	7	Rs 5/8 each	38	8	-							
	7	Rs 2/12 each	19	4	-							
	1	Rs 4	4	-	-							
						61	12	-				
IA -	7	Rs 4/8 each	31	8	-							
	4	Rs 2/4 each	9	-	-							
						40	8	-				
IB -	4	Rs 4/8 each	18	-	-							
	1	Rs 1/2	1	2	-							
	2	Rs 2/4 each	4	8	-							
	1	Rs 3	3	-	-							
	1	Rs 2/8	2	8	-							
						29	2	-				
		P.T.O.	Total = Rs			350	2	-				

Short Term

Form or Class	No of pupils	Rate of fee	Amount Collected Rs	as	p	Total Rs	as	p	Admission fee	Annl. Rs	as
		Carried over				350	2	-			
V Class	10	Rs 2/8 each	25	-	-						
	3	Rs 1/4 each	3	12	-						
						28	12	-			
IV "	7	Rs 2/8 each	17	8	-						
						17	8	-			
III "	4	Rs 1/8 each	6	-	-						
	1	Rs 2/4	2	4	-						
	1	As 12	-	12	-						
						9	-	-			
IB "	1	Rs 2/4	2	4	-	2	4	-			
IA "	1	Rs 1/8	1	8	-						
	2	As 12 each	1	8	-						
						3	-	-			
		Total = Rs				410	10	-			

		Ordinary			Special		
Long Term	Rs	1380	2	-	Rs 93	12	
Short Term		410	10	-			
Grand Total =	Rs	1790	12	-	Rs 93	12	

M. M. Nagar & Co.
Registered Accountants
Auditors.

Sr. M. Immaculee
Correspondent
24/4/39

average attendance in the three highest forms.

13) Average Attendance in 1938-'39

IV Form . 15·3.
V Form . 14
VI Form 11.

14) Number of school days in 1938-'39 . 181 ½

St. M. Emmanuel
Correspondent
24/4/39

Model statement for use in Secondary schools and colleges.

(The total on the receipts side (excluding A) should agree with the total on the expenditure side.

Receipts side.

1. The amount shown against item A should agree with the amount shown in the fee returns as fees due for the official year.

Expenditure side.

2. Item 1 should be supported by a separate statement showing the names of the teachers employed, their monthly salaries, and total salary paid to each.

3. Item 2 should be supported by a separate statement showing the designations of the servants, etc., their monthly salaries and the total salary paid to each.

4. Items 3 to 6 and 15 should be supported by statements showing the details of the expenditure.

St. Mary's Second ~~College~~ School.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1938-1939.

Receipts.	Rs.	a.	p.	Expenditure.	Rs.	a.	p.
A. Fees due at standard rates ... April 1938 to March 1939 .	8874	12	—	Expenditure on—			
1. Amount brought forward from the last year's accounts.				1. Teaching staff	10578	—	—
2. Income from endowments ..				2. Servants including writer ...	503	8	—
3. Subscriptions and donations				3. Rents	—	—	—
4. Actual receipts by fees—				4. Taxes	—	—	—
(a) Ordinary	5347	14	—	5. Ordinary repairs and upkeep ...	423	5	6
(b) Special	1244	14	—	6. Contingencies	349	3	2
6. Grants-in-aid received—				7. Scholarships	865	—	—
(a) Teaching	3625	—	—	8. Prizes	—	—	—
(b) Building	—	—	—	9. New buildings	—	—	—
(c) Furniture and apparatus...	95	8	—	10. Furniture	191	—	—
(d) Endowments ...				11. Science apparatus and materials ...	—	—	—
6. Miscellaneous receipts. (a) Grant-in-aid Fund (b) Returns of P. Fund ...	166 608	9 6	3 8	12. Other appliances for teaching ...	—	—	—
7. Amount contributed by management for the upkeep of the school during the year.	2945	9	—	13. Library	243	4	6
				14. Gymnasium and games ...	668	4	9
8. Scholarships	865	—	—	15. Outlay not falling under the above heads. Medical fees remitted	158	6	6
9. Arrears of fees.	13	12	—	16. Amount carried over to the next year's accounts. P. F. by Management	197	3	6
				P. F. Grant-in-aid	166	9	3
				Returns of P. Fund	568	11	9
Total ..	14912	8	11		14912	8	11

CERTIFICATE.—(1) On behalf of the management, I hereby certify that the expenditure shown in the above statement under items 1—6 and 15 has been actually incurred and that no part of it relates to scholarships or to articles for which a special grant is sanctionable under the Grant-in-Aid Code.

L Browne

Correspondent.

(2) I hereby certify that I have audited the accounts of the St. Mary's Second ~~College~~ School for the year 1938—1939 and that the receipts shown in the above statement are correctly stated and supported by proper vouchers.

Station Bangalore

E Sams G. D. A.,

REGISTERED ACCOUNTANT

Class or form.	Long term.		Short term.		Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.					
College Department.									
B.A. (Honours) Course	(a) 70	0	(b) 42	0					
B.A. (Pass) Course—									
Part I	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0					
For each group of Part II	(e) 35	0	(d) 21	0					
Intermediate Course	(e) 55	0	(f) 33	0					
Total ..									
Secondary Department.									
Supplementary pupils taking more than one subject.	30	0	18	0					
Supplementary pupils taking only one subject.	15	0	9	0					
Sixth Form	26	4	16	12					
Fifth do.	26	4	15	12					
Fourth do.	26	4	15	12					
Third do.	13	12	~~8~~	~~4~~		121			
Second do.	13	12	~~8~~	~~4~~		108			
First do.	~~14~~ 13	~~4~~ 12	~~8~~	~~4~~		117			
Fourth class	6	4	~~3~~	~~12~~		73			
Third do.	6	4	3	12		76			
Second do.	3	12	1	14		46			
First do.	3	12	1	14		43			
Infant do.	3	12	1	14					
Total ..						584			
Total—Whole Institution						584			

*In each

Certified that the total of the figures in columns (4) to (7) [illegible]

Bombay, Bombay.

collected if fees were levied strictly at the standard rates given in the Fee Regulations embodied in Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. The figures to be entered in the several columns of the returns should, therefore, be calculated according to the *standard rates* and not according to the rates fixed by Managers.

2. In girls' schools, the fee income should be calculated at half the standard rates. No fee return need be submitted in the case of schools added under Chapter VI of the Grant-in-Aid Code, but the actual fee receipts of such schools should be entered in the Financial Statement.

3. The classes of pupils or students to be shown in columns 6 and 7 of the fee returns are Muhammadans, Oriyas, girls, and the backward classes and castes enumerated in the 15 of the Grant-in-Aid Code, who are allowed to pay fees at *half the standard rates* under Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. Pupils, or students to whom Managers may have granted concessions in the matter of fee rates should not be included.

4. All other pupils or students whether full free or partially free should, for purposes of the returns, be treated as paying full fees, and such pupils or student should be shown in columns 4 and 5 at the amount of fees due from them at *full standard rates* in columns 8 and 9, no account being taken of free scholars or of those to whom special concession of paying partial fees has been given by managers.

5. In columns 13 and 14 the figures should be entered against the class or form next below that into which the pupils concerned have been admitted—vide Rule 99, Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules.

6. When a student in the third or fourth year University course does not attend the full course but attends one or more divisions only, he should be returned against the division or each of the divisions he is attending.

7. With the fee return a separate statement may be submitted showing the amount of fees, if any considered to be irrecoverable on account of the death of any pupil or student in the middle of the term or of the withdrawal of any pupil or student whose intention to discontinue his studies altogether has been explicitly signified. The number of such pupils or students, the class or form in which they were reading, the amount of irrecoverable fees at standard rates and the reasons why the fees cannot be recovered should in each case be specified in the statement.

8. The total amount of fees for an official year, as calculated from the fee returns of the school or college for the long and short terms of that year, should be given in the financial statement of the school for the year.

9. The fee returns as well as the financial statements of First-grade Colleges should be submitted direct to the Director, and those of all other institutions to the Inspector or the Inspectress as the case may be. The fee returns should be submitted soon after the close of each term and the financial statement soon after the close of each official year.

Class or form.	RATES OF FEES PER TERM.				STUDENTS REQUIRED TO PAY FULL FEES.		STUDENTS ALLOWED PAY HALF FEE	
	Long term.		Short term.		Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	Number paying in advance.	Number paying by
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.				
College Department.								
B.A. (Honours) Course	(a) 70	0	(b) 42	0				
B.A. (Pass) Course—								
Part I	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0				
For each group of Part II	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0				
Intermediate Course	(e) 55	0	(f) 33	0				
Total								
Secondary Department.								
Supplementary pupils taking more than one subject.	30	0	18	0				
Supplementary pupils taking only one subject.	15	0	9	0				
Sixth Form	26	4	15	12				
Fifth do.	26	4	15	12				
Fourth do.	26	4	15	12				
Third do.	~~13~~ 12		8	4		19 1		
Second do.	~~10~~ 12		8	4		9 8		
First do.	~~13~~ 12		~~8~~ 6 12	~~4~~		11 3		
~~Fourth~~ 3 class	~~8~~ 4		3	12		6 9		
~~Third~~ 4 do.	~~8~~ 4		3	12		6 9		
~~Second~~ 3 do.	~~3~~ 2		~~3~~ 2	~~14~~ 4		4 3		
~~First~~ 2 do.	~~3~~ 2		~~2~~ 1	~~14~~ 4		3 4		
Infant do.	3	2	1	14				
Total						5 3 3		
Total—Whole Institution						5 3 3		

Certify that the total of the figures in columns [illegible]

1. The fee return forms are intended to show the amount of fees that could be collected if fees were levied strictly at the standard rates given in the Fee Regulations embodied in Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. The figures to be entered in the several columns of the returns should, therefore, be calculated according to the *standard rates* and not according to the rates fixed by Managers.

2. In girls' schools, the fee income should be calculated at half the standard rates. No fee return need be submitted in the case of schools added under Chapter VI of the Grant-in-Aid Code, but the actual fee receipts of such schools should be entered in the Financial Statement.

3. The classes of pupils or students to be shown in columns 6 and 7 of the fee returns are Muhammadans, Oriyas, girls, and the backward classes and castes enumerated in the 15 of the Grant-in-Aid Code, who are allowed to pay fees at *half the standard rates* under Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. Pupils, or students to whom Managers may have granted concessions in the matter of fee rates should not be included.

4. All other pupils or students whether full free or partially free should, for purposes of the returns, be treated as paying full fees, and such pupils or student should be shown in columns 4 and 5 at the amount of fees due from them at *full standard rates* in columns 8 and 9, no account being taken of free scholars or of those to whom special concession of paying partial fees has been given by managers.

5. In columns 13 and 14 the figures should be entered against the class or form next below that into which the pupils concerned have been admitted—vide Rule 99, Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules.

6. When a student in the third or fourth year University course does not attend the full course but attends one or more divisions only, he should be returned against the division or each of the divisions he is attending.

7. With the fee return a separate statement may be submitted showing the amount of fees, if any considered to be irrecoverable on account of the death of any pupil or student in the middle of the term or of the withdrawal of any pupil or student whose intention to discontinue his studies altogether has been explicitly signified. The number of such pupils or students, the class or form in which they were reading, the amount of irrecoverable fees at standard rates and the reasons why the fees cannot be recovered should in each case be specified in the statement.

8. The total amount of fees for an official year, as calculated from the fee returns of the school or college for the long and short terms of that year, should be given in the financial statement of the school for the year.

9. The fee returns as well as the financial statements of First-grade Colleges should be submitted direct to the Director, and those of all other institutions to the Inspector or the Inspectress as the case may be. The fee returns should be submitted soon after the close of each term and the financial statement soon after the close of each official year.

...ls or students to pay full fees.	From pupils or students allowed to pay half fees.		Total amount: sum of columns (8) to (11)	FEES.		Total, amount: sum of columns (12) and (14).	Remarks
From those paying by instalments. (9)	From those paying in advance. (10)	From those paying by instalments. (11)	(12)	Number of pupils. (13)	Amount. (14)	(15)	(16)
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	

STANDARD RATES.			AMOUNT OF ENTRANCE FEES.			
From students paying full fees.	From pupils or students allowed to pay half fees.		Total amount: sum of columns (8) to (11)			Total amount: sum of columns (12) and (14).	Remarks.
From those paying by instalments.	From those paying in advance.	From those paying by instalments.		Number of pupils.	Amount.		
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	
852 12			852 12	1	—	852 12	
808 8			808 8	—	—	808 8	
762 12			762 12	1	1 —	763 12	
258 12			258 12	—	—	258 12	
258 12			258 12	—	—	258 12	
96 12			96 12	—	—	96 12	
76 8			76 8	—	—	76 8	
3144 12			3144 12	1	1 —	3145 12	
3144 12			3144 12				

Paragraph 3 of the instructions on the reverse.

the total number of students on the rolls during the

STATEMENT SHOWING ACTUAL FEE INCOME.

Ordinary Fees :-

Class.		Amount.
III F.	...	1582 - 4 - 0
II	...	1370 -14 - 0
I	...	1112 -10 - 0
5 Cl.	...	460 -10 - 0
4	...	473 - 2 - 0
3	...	197 -10 - 0
2	...	150 -12 - 0
TOTAL.		5347 -14 - 0

Bangalore,
D/ 25-4-'39.

Auditor.

CORRESPONDENT.

Long Term

Class.	Number of Pupils	Rate. Rs.-as.	Number of instal-ments	Amount. Rs.-as.	TOTAL. Rs. - as.	Remarks.
F.III(B)	1	1 - 6	2	2 -12	2 - 12	
(C)	2	1 - 6	1	2 -12	2 - 12	
II(A)	1	2 -12	1	2 -12	8 - 4	
	1	1 - 6	3	4 - 2		
	1	1 - 6	1	1 - 6		
(B)	2	2 -12	1	5 - 8	5 - 8	
I(B)	1	2 - 4	2	4 - 8	5 - 10	
	1	1 - 2	1	1 - 2		
Cl. 5(A)	1	1 - 4	1	1 - 4	2 - 8	
(B)	1	0 -10	2	1 - 4		
4(A)	1	1 - 4	2	2 - 8	5 - 0	
	1	1 - 4	1	1 - 4		
	1	0 -10	2	1 - 4		
(B)	1	1 - 4	2	2 - 8	2 - 8	
3(A)	1	0 -12	1	0 -12	0 - 12	
2	1	0 -12	2	1 - 8	4 - 8	
	1	0 -12	1	0 -12		
	2	0 - 6	2	1 - 8		
	2	0 - 6	1	0 -12		
					40 - 2	

BANGALORE,
D/ 25-4-'39.

AUDITOR.

CORRESPONDEN

Class.	Number of Pupils	Rate Rs.-as.	Number of instal-ments	Amount. Rs.-as.	T O T A L.	Remarks.
F.III(A)	1	1 - 6	2	2 -12	2 - 12	
(C)	1	1 - 2	1	1 - 2		
	1	0 -10	1	0 -10	1 - 12	
II(C)	1	2 -12	1	2 -12	2 - 12	
I(B)	1	1 - 2	1	1 - 2	1 - 2	
(C)	1	1 - 2	1	1 - 2	1 - 2	
				Total.	9 - 8	

Bangalore,
D/ 25-4-'39

Elsom
AUDITOR.

L Browne
CORRESPONDENT.

Form or Class.	Number of Pupils in each class or form allowed to pay half fees.	Name of the caste or community to which each such pupil belongs.	Amount of loss to the management at standard rate of fees.	A t a r
1	2	3	4	
			Rs. - as. - ps.	
III.Form	6 9	26 Adi-Dravidas 27 Panchamas 6 Kurubas 2 Mahratta(Non-Brahman) 2 Lingayat 6 Muhammadans	474 - 6 - 0	4 7
II. ,,	5 6	20 Adi-Dravidas 24 Panchamas 1 Labbai 7 Muhammadans 4 Kurubas	385 - 0 - 0	3 8
I. ,,	8 4	30 Adi-Dravidas 38 Panchamas 10 Muhammadans 5 Mahratta(Non-Brahman) 1 Kuruba	472 - 8 - 0	4 7
5.Class	4 2	12 Adi-Dravidas 26 Panchamas 3 Muhammadans 1 Mushi	131 - 4 - 0	1 3
4. ,,	4 0	17 Adi-Dravidas 19 Panchamas 1 Muhammadan 3 Mahratta(Non-Brahman)	125 - 0 - 0	1 2
3. ,,	2 0	8 Adi-Dravidas 8 Panchamas 3 Muhammadans 1 Reddi	37 - 8 - 0	
2. ,,	2 6	8 Adi-Dravidas 14 Panchamas 3 Muhammadans 1 Vannan	48 - 12 - 0	
	3 3 7		1674 - 6 - 0	1 6
Short Term :-				
III.Form	5 9	20 Adi-Dravidas 23 Panchamas 2 Mahratta(Non-Brahman) 2 Lingayat 6 Kurubas 6 Muhammadans	243 - 4 - 0	2
II. ,,	5 1	18 Adi-Dravidas 21 Panchamas 1 Labbai 7 Muhammadans 4 Kurubas	210 - 6 - 0	2
I. ,,	8 0	28 Adi-Dravidas 34 Panchamas 5 Mahratta(Non-Brahman) 10 Muhammadans 1 Kuruba	270 - 0 - 0	2
5.Class	3 9	10 Adi-Dravidas 25 Panchamas 2 Muhammadans 1 Mushi	73 - 2 - 0	

it of loss ie management inagement's of fees.	REMARKS.
5	6
- as. - ps.	
- 6 - 0	
- 0 - 0	
- 8 - 0	
- 4 - 0	
- 0 - 0	
- 8 - 0	
- 12 - 0	
- 6 - 0	
- 6 - 0	
- 6 - 0	
- 0 - 0	
- 2 - 0	

Class.	Number of Pupils	Rate. Rs.-as.	Number of instal-ments	Amount. Rs.-as.	TOTAL. Rs. - as.	Remarks.
III(A)	3	1 - 6	5	20 -10	2 0 - 10	
(B)	7	1 - 6	5	48 - 2	5 0 - 14	
	1	1 - 6	2	2 -12		
(C)	11	1 - 6	5	75 -10	8 2 - 8	
	2	0 -11	5	6 -14		
II(A)	7	1 - 6	5	48 - 2	4 8 - 2	
(B)	14	1 - 6	5	96 - 4	1 0 5 - 14	
	1	1 - 6	2	2 -12		
	2	0 -11	5	6 -14		
(C)	1	2 -12	5	13 -12	4 1 - 4	
	4	1 - 6	5	27 - 8		
I(A)	6	1 - 2	5	33 -12	3 3 - 12	
(B)	9	1 - 2	5	50 -10	5 0 - 10	
(C)	9	1 - 2	5	50 -10	5 0 - 10	
Cl. 5(A)	3	0 -10	5	9 - 6	9 - 6	
(B)	6	0 -10	5	18 -12	2 0 - 5	
	1	0 - 5	5	1 - 9		
4(A)	4	0 -10	5	12 - 8	1 2 - 8	
(B)	1	0 -10	5	3 - 2	2 1 - 14	
	6	0 -10	5	18 -12		
3(A)	1	0 - 6	5	1 -14	1 - 14	
(B)	1	0 - 6	5	1 -14	5 - 10	
	2	0 - 6	5	3 -12		
2	3	0 - 6	5	5 -10	5 - 10	
					5 6 1 - 7	

BANGALORE,
D/ 25-4-'39.

ARBITOR.

CORRESPONDENT.

Class.	Number of Pupils	Rate. Rs.-as.	Number of instal-ments	Amount. Rs.-as.	Total. Rs. - as.	Remarks.
F.III(A)	3	1 - 6	3	12 - 6	12 - 6	
(B)	6	1 - 6	3	24 -12	24 - 12	
(C)	10	1 - 6	3	41 - 4	45 - 6	
	2	0 -11	3	4 - 2		
II(A)	7	1 - 6	3	28 -14	28 - 14	
(B)	14	1 - 6	3	57 -12	61 - 14	
	2	0 -11	3	4 - 2		
(C)	1	2 -12	3	8 - 4	24 - 12	
	4	1 - 6	3	16 - 8		
I(A)	6	1 - 2	3	20 - 4	20 - 4	
(B)	9	1 - 2	3	30 - 6	30 - 6	
(C)	9	1 - 2	3	30 - 6	30 - 6	
Cl. 5(A)	3	0 -10	3	5 -10	5 - 10	
(B)	1	0 - 5	3	0 -15	12 - 3	
	6	0 -10	3	11 - 4		
4(A)	4	0 -10	3	7 - 8	7 - 8	
(B)	7	0 -10	3	13 - 2	13 - 2	
3(A)	1	0 - 6	3	1 - 2	1 - 2	
(B)	3	0 - 6	3	3 - 6	3 - 6	
2	3	0 - 6	3	3 - 6	3 - 6	
				Total.	325 - 5	

Bangalore,
D/ 25-4-39.

AUDITOR.

L Browne
CORRESPONDENT.

Long Term, 1937-38 :-

Class.	Name of Pupils.	Rate.	Instalments.	Amount.
III Form	C. Selvaraj	1- 6- 0	5	6-14- 0
			Total.	6-14- 0

Short Term, 1937-38 :-

III Form	C. Selvaraj	1- 6- 0	3	4- 2- 0
III Form	Mohanavelu	2-12- 0	1	2-12- 0
			Total.	6-14- 0
			GRAND TOTAL.	Rs.13-12-0

Bangalore,)
D/ 25-4-'39.)

E Evans
AUDITOR.

L B Browne
CORRESPONDENT.

A) Entrance Fees :-

Class.		Rate.		Amount.
III F.	...	1 - 0 - 0	...	12 - 0 - 0
II	...	1 - 0 - 0	...	21 - 0 - 0
I	...	1 - 0 - 0	...	54 - 0 - 0
5 Cl.	...	0 -12 - 0	...	24 - 0 - 0
4	...	0 -12 - 0	...	27 - 0 - 0
3	...	0 - 8 - 0	...	10 - 8 - 0
2	...	0 - 8 - 0	...	13 - 0 - 0
			Total Rs.	161 - 8 - 0

B) Medical fees :-

Class.		Rate.		Amount.
III.F.	...	0 - 4 - 0	...	27 - 10 - 0
II	...	0 - 4 - 0	...	24 - 12 - 0
I	...	0 - 4 - 0	...	26 - 12 - 0
5 Cl.	...	0 - 4 - 0	...	17 - 8 - 0
4	...	0 - 4 - 0	...	18 - 4 - 0
3	...	0 - 4 - 0	...	11 - 8 - 0
2	...	0 - 4 - 0	...	10 - 12 - 0
			Total Rs.	137 - 2 - 0

C) Sports & Gymnasium :-

Class.		Rate.		Amount.
III F.	...	1 - 8 - 0	...	159 - 0 - 0
II	...	1 - 8 - 0	...	139 - 0 - 0
I	...	1 - 8 - 0	...	154 - 4 - 0
5 Cl.	...	1 - 8 - 0	...	93 - 12 - 0
4	...	1 - 8 - 0	...	99 - 4 - 0
			Total Rs.	645 - 4 - 0

D) Library :-

Class.		Rate.		Amount.
III F.	...	1 - 0 - 0	...	106 - 0 - 0
II	...	1 - 0 - 0	...	93 - 0 - 0
I	...	1 - 0 - 0	...	102 - 0 - 0
			Total Rs.	301 - 0 - 0

Bangalore,)
D/ 25-4- '39)

AUDITOR.

CORRESPONDENT.

1	Rev.Father C.BROWNE	Correspondent and Headmaster.	M.A.-1920-Eng.	L. T.-1921	2
2	Mr. M. ROYAL SINGH	Senior Assistant	B.A.-1931-His. & Economics.	B. T.-1938	
3	Mr. G. SUNDARA RAJA IYENGAR	2nd ,,	B.A.-1931-Mathematics.	B. T.-1937	
4	Mr. P.V.VENKATASUBRAN	3rd ,,	B.A.-1928-Mathematics.	-	
5	Mr. T.A.ANTHONY	4th ,,	Matriculation.	Sec.Gde.1933	
6	Mr. A. FRANCIS CRUZE	5th ,,	S.S.L.C.	" " 1935	
7	Mr. K. VARADARAJA RAO	6th ,,	Intermediate Course	" " 1919	
8	Mr. S. RAMASWAMI	7th ,,	S.S.L.C.	" " 1937	
9	Mr. D.V.VENKATARAYULU NAIDU	8th ,,	S.S.L.C.	" " 1937	
10	Mr. N. PHILLIPS	9th ,,	Senior Cambridge Course	Service Certified.	
11	Mr. C. MANJUNDIAH	10th ,,	Low. Secondary	Higher Elementary.	
12	Mr. S. AMRITHARAJ	11th ,,	do	do	
13	Mr. R. S. MARY	12th ,,	do	do	
14	Mr. S. AROCKIASWAMY	13th ,,	do	do	
15	Mr. D.S.NAGESWARIAH	14th ,,	II.Form	do	
16	Mr. M.ANTHONISAMI	15th ,,	do	do	
17	Mr. I.DEVASIGAMONI	16th ,,	I.Form	do	
18	Mr. N.RANGASWAMY Iyengar	17th ,,	Low.Secondary	do	
19	Mr. MOHD.KHASSIM	18th ,,	Primary	do	
20	Mr. F. X. VAS	19th ,, (Kanarese Asst)	do	Service	
21	Mr. N.VENKATARAMA SASTRY	Kanarese ,,	Low.Secondary	do	

...ly.	pay	...in this School	REMARKS.
0/-	200/-	1	
0/-	60-3-90	1	1/2
0/-	40-2-60	2	
0/-	Temporary		5/6
5/-	30-1½-45	8	
5/-	do	5	
5/-	do		2/3
0/-	do	2	
0/-	do	2	
/-	do	4	
/-	25-1-40	26	
/-	do	14	
/-	do	7	
/-	do	5	
/-	do	15	
	do	13	
	do	10	
-	20-1-30	10	
-	do	13	
-	do	5	
	15/-	1	

			Qualifications general & professional.	Period of incumbe From	To
1	Correspondent & H.M.	Rev.Fr.F.Rodrigues	Missionary Course-Kandy	1- 4-38	31- 5-
				1- 6-38	11- 6-
	do	Rev:Fr.C.Browne	M.A.,L.T.	12- 6-38	30- 6-
				1- 7-38	31- 3-
2	First Assistant	Mr.M.Royal Singh	B.A.,B.T.	1- 4-38	31- 5-
				1- 6-38	31- 3-
3	Second Assistant	Mr.G.Sunderaraja Iyengar	B.A.,B.T.	1- 4-38	31- 3-
4	Third Assistant	Mr.K.Anantaraman	S.S.L.C.See.Gde	1- 4-38	31- 7-
		Mr.K.Varadaraja Row	Inter - ,,	1- 8-38	31- 3-
5	Fourth Assistant	Mr.T.A.Anthony	Metric- ,,	1- 4-38	31- 3-
6	Fifth Assistant	Mr. A.Francis Cruse	S.S.L.C. ,,	1- 4-38	31- 3-
7	Sixth Assistant	Mr.D.V.Venkatareyulu Naidu	S.S.L.C. ,,	1- 4-38	31- 3-
8	Seventh Assistant	Mr.S.Ramaswami	S.S.L.C. ,,	1- 4-38	31- 3-
9	Eighth Assistant	Mr.P.V.Subbaraman	Low.Sec.-H.Ele.	1- 4-38	31- 5-
		Mr.P.V.Venkatasubban	B.A.(Madras)	1- 6-38	31- 3-
10	Ninth Assistant	Mr.C.Nanjuniah	Low.Sec.-H.Ele.	1- 4-38	31- 3-
11	Tenth Assistant	Mr.S.Amritraju	,, ,,	1- 4-38	31- 3-
12	Eleventh Assistant	Mr.D.Nageswariah	II Form - ,,	1- 4-38	31- 3-
13	Twelfth Assistant	Mr.V.Phillips	Senior Cambridge-Service Cert.	1- 4-38	31- 3-
14	Thirteenth Asst.	Mr.M.Anthony Naidu	II Form -H.Ele.	1- 4-38	31- 3-
15	Fourteenth Asst.	Mr.S.Arockiaswamy	Low.Sec.- ,,	1- 4-38	31
16	Fifteenth Asst.	Mr.Reuben S.Hart	Low.Sec.- ,,	1- 4-38	31- 3-
17	Sixteenth Asst.	Mr.I.Devasihamony	I Form - ,,	1- 4-38	31- 3-
18	Seventeenth Asst.	Mr.F. X. Vas	Pri.-Ser.Cert.	1- 4-38	31-
				1- 6-38	31- 3-
19	Eighteenth Asst.	Mr.N.Rangaswamy Iyengar.	Low.sec.-H.Ele.	1- 4-38	31- 3-
20	Nineteenth Asst.	Mr.Mohd. Khassim	Pri. - ,,	1- 4-38	31- 3-
21	Twentieth Asst.	Mr.R.J.Sebastian	V Form	1- 4-38	20- 8-
		Mr.R. J. Thareia	IIII Form -	21- 8-38	20-11-
		Mr.R. J. Sebastian	V.Form -	21-11-38	31- 3-
22	Kanarese Assistant	Mr.Venkatarama Sastry	Low.Sec.-Service Cert.	1- 6-38	31-
23	Drill Instructor	Mr. C.Anthoniraju	Pri.-Physical	1- 4-38	31- 3-

TOTA

ley.	Monthly Salary	Salary for the year.	actually paid.	REMARKS.
38	200/-	400- 0-0	400- 0-0	
38		73- 5-4	73- 5-4	
38	200/-	126-10-8	126-10-8	
39		1800- 0-0	1800- 0-0	
38	45/-	90- 0-0	90- 0-0	
39	60/-	600- 0-0	600- 0-0	
39	40/-	480- 0-0	480- 0-0	
38	39/-	156- 0-0	156- 0-0	
39	35/-	280- 0-0	280- 0-0	
39	36/-	432- 0-0	432- 0-0	
39	33/-	396- 0-0	396- 0-0	
39	30/-	360- 0-0	360- 0-0	
39	30/-	360- 0-0	360- 0-0	
39	29/-	58- 0-0	58- 0-0	
39	30/-	300- 0-0	300- 0-0	
39	40/-	480- 0-0	480- 0-0	X
39	39/-	468- 0-0	468- 0-0	
39	36/-	432- 0-0	432- 0-0	
39	30/-	360- 0-0	360- 0-0	
39	33/-	396- 0-0	396- 0-0	
	27/-	324- 0-0	324- 0-0	
	28/-	336- 0-0	336- 0-0	
	32/-	384- 0-0	384- 0-0	
	25/-	50- 0-0	50- 0-0	
	23/-	230- 0-0	230- 0-0	
	23/-	276- 0-0	276- 0-0	
	29/-	348- 0-0	348- 0-0	
	10/-	46-10-8	46-10-8	
	10/-	30- 0-0	30- 0-0	
	10/-	43- 5-4	43- 5-4	
	15/-	150- 0-0	150- 0-0	
	26/-	312- 0-0	312- 0-0	
		10578- 0-0	10578- 0-0	

A N N E X U R E

II "B"

STATEMENT IN SUPPORT OF SERVANTS.

1938 - 39

Designation.	Name.	Period of incumbency. From	To	Monthly Salary.	Total Salary for the year.	Salary actually paid	REMARKS.
Auditor	Mr.I.Francis			25/-	25- 0- 0	25- 0- 0	
Writer	Mr.M.Royal Singh	1- 4-38	15- 6-38	10/-	25- 0- 0	25- 0- 0	
	Mr.S.Lourduswamy	16- 6-38	31- 3-39	25/-	237- 8- 0	237- 8- 0	
Peon	Chowrimuthoo	1- 4-38	31- 3-39	16/-	192- 0- 0	192- 0- 0	
Scavenger		1- 4-38	31- 3-39	2/-	24- 0- 0	24- 0- 0	
					503- 8- 0	503- 8- 0	

Certificate.

I hereby certify that the expenditure shown above was actually incurred by the management and that the salary actually paid is correctly stated.

BANGALORE,)
D/ 25-4-'39.)

AUDITOR.

CORRESPONDENT.

		TOTAL Rs.- as.-ps.
8th Jun 38	Reconstruction of Ele.Edn.in Mysore	2 - 8 - 0
21st Jul "	A set of books	6 - 6 - 0
30th Aug "	A set of Library books	12 - 10 - 6
31st " "	Two almirahs	40 - 0 - 0
12th Sep. "	Subscription to "Teaching" ...	2 - 13 - 0
8th Nov "	Books	3 - 8 - 0
0th Jan 39	"Hindu" subscription	2 - 4 - 0
	Illustrated Weekly	0 - 6 - 0
th " "	Books for Scouts	3 - 4 - 0
th " "	"New Leader" Subscription ...	4 - 2 - 0
	Tamil Lexicon	27 - 8 - 0
	M. O. Commission	0 - 6 - 0
	Railway Freight	1 - 2 - 6
th " "	Illustrated Weekly	0 - 6 - 0
d Feb "	Illustrated Weekly Q.S.... ...	5 - 0 - 0
1 " "	"Mys India"	1 - 8 - 0
7t. " "	The "Hindu"	2 - 4 - 0
8th " "	Railway Freight	1 - 15 - 0
	Cooly	0 - 3 - 0
1st Mar "	M. O. Commission	0 - 8 - 0
	Stamp	0 - 1 - 0
2nd " "	Books	47 - 7 - 0
10th " "	Screen & Map rack for Library ...	45 - 0 - 0
	Railway freight	1 - 0 - 6
14th " "	Books	11 - 8 - 0
18th " "	Railway freight	2 - 12 - 0
29th " "	Books	16 - 10 - 0
	M. O. Commission	0 - 4 - 0
		243 - 4 - 6

Bangalore.
D/ 25-4-39.

AUDITOR.

CORRESPONDENT.

t Jun 38	Shirts for games	...	...	...		1	3- 0 -	0
h " "	Sports articles	...	...	...	1	0	8- 6 -	0
th Sep. "	Excursion charges	...	...	...			5- 0 -	0
th Oct "	Uniform for Drill Instructor		...	...			3- 8 -	6
7th " "	Badminton guts	...	...	...			0- 9 -	0
	Football cases	...	...	...			1- 5 -	0
	Indian Clubs	...	...	...			2- 8 -	0
28th " "	Net repairs	...	...	...			2-12 -	0
	Notice Boards for Sports		...	...		1	4- 8 -	0
31 " "	Repairs to sports articles		...	...			4-10 -	0
r Nov "	Sports articles	...	...	...		2	9-10 -	0
	Staves	...	...	...			5- 4 -	0
10th " "	Affiliation fee	...	...	...			2- 0 -	0
	Sports : Hockey & Football fees			...		1	5- 0 -	0
15th " "	Refreshment for boys	...	...	...			0-12 -	0
18th " "	Sports fee	...	...	....			6- 0 -	0
21st " "	Cups and Medals	...	...	...		2	9- 0 -	0
22nd " "	Bamboos & Cooly	...	...	...			0- 7 -	0
23rd " "	Refreshment charges	...	...	...			1- 8 -	0
25th " "	" "	...	...	...			0-12-	0
28th " "	" "	...	...	...			0-12 -	0
30th " "	Articles for sports	...	...	...			1- 1 -	6
13th Dec. "	Cups and Medals	...	...	...		5	8- 2 -	0
	House Social	...	...	...	1	0	0- 0 -	0
15th " "	Cart hire for rope	...	...	...			0- 4 -	0
" "	Prize articles	...	...	...			6- 0 -	0
" "	Prizes for sports	...	...	...			8- 0 -	0
" "	" " "	...	...	...			2- 7 -	0
" "	" " "	...	...	...			3-15 -	0
	Chairs hire	...	...	...			5- 0 -	0
16th " "	Prizes for Sports	...	...	...			5- 0 -	0
	" " "	...	...	...			0-12 -	0
	Ribbons etc.	...	...	...			1-10 -	9
	Aerated waters	...	...	...			0-12 -	0
17th " "	Prizes	...	...	...			2- 1 -	0
	"	...	...	...			0- 7 -	0
	Sack hire	...	...	...			0- 4 -	0
	Pins	...	...	...			0- 4 -	0
	Aerated waters	...	...	...			1- 8 -	0
18th " "	Bandsmen	...	...	...		1	5- 0 -	0
	Cart hire	...	...	...			0- 4 -	0
	Decoration charges	...	...	...			2- 0 -	0
	Paper, bamboos etc.	...	...	...			2- 0 -	0
	Garlands, buttons etc.	...	...	...			5- 6 -	0
21st " "	Lunch	...	...	...		1	9- 8 -	0
22nd " "	Programmes	...	...	...			6- 4 -	0
	Excursion	...	...	...			5- 0 -	0
	Ribbons	...	...	...			3- 0 -	0
	Total.			C. O.	3	0	8- 1 -	9½

Secondary School,

SPORTS & GYMNASIUM (Contd.)

Date.	Particulars.				Rs.-a
			C. F.		5 0 8 -
25th Jan 39	Hockey ball repairs	...	...	...	0 -
28th " "	Refreshment charges	...	...	...	0 -12
7th Feb "	Refreshment charges	...	...	...	0 - 4
8th " "	Hockey balls repaired	...	...	...	0 - 4
10th Mar "	Refreshment for players	...	...	...	1 - 0
31st " "	Hockey teams Social	...	...	...	7 - 8
	Garlands ...	...	...	...	0 - 3
	Levelling & repairing the ground	...	...	...	8 0 - 0
	Prize books ...	...	...	...	2 0 - 0
	School Day-Expenses	...	...	...	3 0 - 0
	Repairs to Sports articles	...	...	...	2 0 - 0
			Grand Total.		6 6 8 - 4

Bangalore,
D/ 25-4-'39.

AUDITOR.

CORRESPONDENT.

Date.		Rs. Asrs. Ps.
17th Jan. 1939	Medical fees	130-0-0
28th Mar. 1939	Medical fees	28-6-6
	Total.	158-6-6

Bangalore,)
D/ 25-4-'39.)

E Evans
AUDITOR.

L B Browne
CORRESPONDENT.

9th	Apr	38	Water Tax ...	...	...	3 -12 - 3
23rd	"	"	Registration charges	...	...	0 - 5 - 0
26th	"	"	Registration charges	...	...	5 - 5 - 6
10th	May	"	Stamps ...	...	...	0 - 9 - 0
22nd	"	"	Charts ...	...	...	2 - 0 - 0
1st	Jun	"	St. Aloysius' Picture	...	...	2 - 8 - 0
7th	"	"	Water Tax ...	...	...	2 - 0 - 0
8th	"	"	Swan Ink ...	...	...	0 - 5 - 6
			Attendance Registers	...	...	5 -10 - 0
			School forms ...	...	...	9 - 4 - 0
10th	"	"	Phenyle ...	...	...	3 -10 - 0
13th	"	"	Kanarese Text Book	...	...	0 - 4 - 0
15th	"	"	Science Text Book	...	...	1 -12 - 0
			History & Geography Class Books		...	1 - 6 - 0
			Stamps ...	...	...	1 - 0 - 0
20th	"	"	Waste paper basket	...	...	0 - 6 - 0
			Telugu class books	...	...	2 - 9 - 0
			Class Text books	...	...	14 -14 - 0
22nd	"	"	Class Text books	...	...	8 -10 - 3
23rd	"	"	Paper ...	...	...	0 - 3 - 0
27th	"	"	Repairs to the Office Typewriter		...	2 - 8 - 0
30th	"	"	Exercise books ...	...	...	14 -15 - 0
1st	Jul	"	Office files ...	...	...	0 -15 - 0
4th	"	"	Water Tax ...	...	...	1 - 8 - 0
7th	"	"	Stationery ...	...	...	0 - 2 - 9
			Office files ...	...	...	0 - 9 - 9
8th	"	"	Omamum water ...	...	...	0 - 4 - 0
			Lock & Key ...	...	...	0 - 3 - 0
			Gum ...	...	...	0 - 2 - 0
			Blotting paper ...	...	...	0 - 6 - 0
			Door mat ...	...	...	0 -14 - 0
5th	"	"	Kanarese Class books	...	...	0 -14 - 0
1st	"	"	Phenyle ...	...	...	1 - 6 - 0
5th	"	"	Twine & lock ...	...	...	1 - 0 - 0
			Paper for office use	...	...	2 - 4 - 0
			Card boards ...	...	...	1 -11 - 6
26th	"	"	Carbon Sheets ...	...	...	0 -14 - 8
			Lock & key repairs	....	...	0 - 3 - 0
27th	"	"	Brown paper ...	...	...	0 - 6 - 0
29th	"	"	Stamps ...	...	...	1 - 0 - 0
30th	"	"	Chalk 12 boxes ...	...	...	6 - 0 - 0
3rd	Aug	"	Water Tax ...	...	...	2 - 0 - 0
18th	"	"	Card boards ...	...	...	1 - 2 - 0
			Class Text Books	...	...	1 -11 - 0
			Gum ...	...	...	0 - 3 - 0
			Duster Cloth ...	...	...	1 - 0 - 0
20th	"	"	Coloured Chalk ...	...	...	3 -12 - 0
30th	"	"	Printing T.C. books	...	...	15 - 8 - 0
31st	"	"	Red ink one bottle	...	...	0 - 6 - 0
				Total.	C.O.	125 - 2 -

						C. F.	1	2	5 - 2 -	
nd	Sep.	38	Class Books ...	...	...				9 - 6 -	0
5th	"	"	Gum & cards ...	...	...				0 - 5 -	0
9th	"	"	Brooms & buckets...	...	...				2 - 0 -	0
13th	"	"	Brown paper ...	...	...				0 - 4 -	0
14th	"	"	Water Tax ...	...	...				2 - 0 -	0
18th	"	"	Paper for office use	...	...				4 - 8 -	0
21st	"	"	Office Stationer...	...	...				5 -12 -	0
			Typewriter's ribbon	...	...				1 - 8 -	0
			Lock for almirahs	...	...				0 - 2 -	3
5h	"	"	Envelopes	...	...				1 - 0 -	0
6th	Oct.	"	Water Tax ...	...	...				1 - 8 -	0
14th	"	"	Green Baize ...	...	...				3 - 0 -	0
18th	"	"	Cmamum water ...	...	...				0 - 8 -	0
25th	"	"	Stamps ...	...	...				1 - 0 -	0
31st	"	"	Dressing Wound ...	...	...				0 - 2 -	0
			Laboratory articles	...	...		1		3 - 8 -	0
5th	Nov.	"	Locks & keys for class rooms...		...				1 - 3 -	0
8th	"	"	Ink & paper ...	...	...				0 - 6 -	6
			Blotting paper & ink	...	...				0 -14 -	0
			Red ink ...	...	...				0 -11 -	0
10th	"	"	Brown paper ...	...	...				0 - 2 -	0
			Pocket Despatch book	...	...				0 - 4 -	6
11th	"	"	Wreath of flowers	...	...				0 - 8 -	0
12th	"	"	Chalk 12 boxes 6..	...	...				3 - 0 -	0
14th	"	"	Crow bars ...	...	...				2 - 4 -	0
19th	"	"	Rough paper ...	...	...				2 -10 -	0
21st	"	"	Brass bracket for the globe	...	...				3 - 8 -	0
23rd	"	"	Office stationery	...	...				1 -12 -	0
			Spanner & brooms	...	...				0 -14 -	0
			Phenyle .½.	...	...				1 -10 -	0
2[illegible]h	"	"	Two small locks and keys	...	...				0 - 5 -	0
1	Dec.	"	Photo ...	...	...				7 - 0 -	0
5h	"	"	Dhoby charges ...	...	...				4 - 0 -	0
			Office stationery	...	...				9 -12 -	0
10th	"	"	Metre hire up to 37-38	...	...				7 - 8 -	0
			Water Tax ...	...	...				4 - 2 -	3
13th	"	"	One Ream paper ...	...	...				2 - 0 -	0
16th	"	"	Stamps ...	...	...				1 - 0 -	0
3rd	Jan.	39	Pictures ...	...	...				4 - 8 -	0
			Carpenter ...	...	...				3 - 0 -	0
10th	"	"	Gum ...	...	...				0- 1 -	0
			Note book ...	...	...				0 - 2 -	0
11th	"	"	Ink & bell ...	...	...				2 -15 -	0
12th	"	"	Flag repairs ...	...	...				1 - 0 -	0
17th	"	"	Basket ...	...	...				0 - 9 -	6
20th	"	"	Fee receipt books	...	...				8 - 0 -	0
23rd	"	"	Stamps ...	...	...				1 - 3 -	0
24th	"	"	Text books ...	...	...				1 -12 -	0
			Clay Models ...	...	...				1 - 4 -	0
28th	"	"	Cmamum Water ...	...	...				0 - 8 -	0
	"	"	Duster cloth ...	...	...				1 - 0 -	0
30th	"	"	Hat racks & frames	...	...				2 - 3 -	0
			Swan Ink ...	...	...				0 - 4 -	0
					Total.		0.	0.	256 - 5 -	2

			Brooms ...	...	...	...		0	- 8	- 0
7th	"	"	Stamps ...	....	...	...		0	- 8	- 0
14th	"	"	Gum ...	...	...	...		0	- 4	- 0
			Painting ...	...	...	...		3	- 0	- 0
20th	"	"	Special lectures	...	...	...	2	0	- 0	- 0
21st	"	"	Ink bottle ...	....	...	...		0	-13	- 0
			A box for articles	...	...	...		9	- 8	- 0
22nd	"	"	Paper ...	...	...	...		0	- 2	- 0
			Long cloth ...	....	...	...		0	- 5	- 0
			Bracket ...	...	...	...		1	- 8	- 0
1st	Mar.	"	Chalk bill (old balance)		...	...		0	- 6	- 0
4th	"	"	Water Tax	...	...	...		5	-11	- 0
6th	"	"	Phenyle, brooms etc.	...	...	...		3	- 0	- 0
8th	"	"	Chalk bill ...	...	...	...		7	- 8	- 0
11th	"	"	Stamps	...	...	...		0	-12	- 0
18th	"	"	Paper for office use	...	...	...		2	- 4	- 0
20th	"	"	Office stationery	....	...	...		6	- 6	- 0
23rd	"	"	Napthaline Balls	...	...	...		0	- 2	- 0
28th	"	"	Rough paper ...	...	...	...		1	- 2	- 0
31st	"	"	Water Tax ...	...	...	...		2	- 6	- 0
			Typewriter repairs	...	...	...		1	- 8	- 0
			Polishing all the Blackboards		...	...	1	5	- 0	- 0
			Stamps ...	...	...	...		1	- 8	- 0
					Grand Total.		3	4	9 - 3	- 2

Bangalore, 25-4-'39.

Elsam
AUDITOR.

L. Browne
CORRESPONDENT.

| | | |

(a) Building.

10th May 38	Mason for repairs	2 - 0 - 0	
	Repair of walls	17 -14 - 0	
12th Aug 38	Bricklayer charges for repairs	8 - 0 - 0	
31st Mar 39	Painting, colour & white washing the School complete	200 - 0 - 0	2 2 8 -14 - 0

(b) Furniture.

7th May 38	Timber for repairs	8 - 1 - 0	
13th Jul 38	Glass for almirahs	1 - 3 - 6	
29th "	Repairs to almirahs	2 - 7 - 0	
20th Jan 39	Monkey Top etc.	7 -12 - 0	
31st Mar 39	Furniture repairs	25 - 0 - 0	
	Wire netting	150 - 0 - 0	1 9 4 - 7 - 6
	GRAND TOTAL.		4 2 3 - 5 - 6

Bangalore,
D/ 25-4-'39.

AUDITOR.

CORRESPONDENT.

After the Resident and party left Dr. Rosario mentioned that the site adjoining the I.H. in Mysore territory and the one on the opposite side of the road, in the cantonment belong to the Catholic Church authorities and he thinks that they would sell either of those. It is probable however the Collector didnt consider acquiring these areas due to their nearness to I.H. in deference to General Jolly's remarks.

J.M.

I. No. of days worked during the year 1938 - 39 = 195

II. Average daily attendance :-

III	Form	-	99·0
II	"	-	90·1
I	"	-	98·0
5	Class	-	64.3
4	"	-	63·4
3	"	-	38.7
2	"	-	32.3

III. Name of the Correspondent.-

The Rev. Father C. BROWNE, M.A.

Bangalore,)
D/ 25-4-'39.)

C Browne

CORRESPONDENT.

From

Rev. Father C. Browne, M.A.,

C o r r e s p o n d e n t.

To

The Inspector of Schools,

Civil and Military Station,

B a n g a l o r e.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the Financial statement of the School for the year 1938 - 39 with 17 enclosur in duplicate.

I have the honour to be,

S i r,

Your most obedient Servant,

C. Browne

C o r r e s p o n d e n t.

OFFICE OF THE INSPR OF SCHOOLS
RECEIVED
No. 1678.
BANGALORE

No.	PARTICULARS.
1.	Financial Statement.
2.	Fee Returns (Long & Short Terms).
3.	Statement showing actual Fee Income.
4.	Statement of Irrecoverable Fees (Long & Short Terms).
5.	Statement of Fee Income foregone under Rule 92 of the Madras Educational Rules. (Long & Short Terms).
6.	Statement of Fee Concession granted by the Management under art.34 (ii)(a), Grant-in-Aid Code (Long & Short Terms).
7.	Statement showing Arrears of Fess collected.
8.	Statement showing the Special Fees collected.
9.	Statement showing the Qualification, Pay & Scale of Pay of Staff.
10.	Details of Expenditure on Servants.
11.	Details of Expenditure on Staff.
12.	Details of Expenditure on Library.
13.	Details of Expenditure on Sports & Gymnasium.
14.	Details of Expenditure on Medical Inspection.
15.	Details of Expenditure on Contingencies.
16.	Details of Expenditure on Repairs & Upkeep.
17.	Statement showing the Average Daily Attendance & No. of School days etc.

St. Aloysius' Secondary School,)
)
B A N G A L O R E,)
)
D/ 25 - 4 - 1 9 3 9.)

G Browne

C O R R E S P O N D E N T.

1) Teaching staff 4935·92 —

2) Servants etc. 346 — ·

3) Ordinary repairs to premises (+) 28·2 / 6·12 34 — 14 — ·

4) Contributions 245·66 / (-) 7·59 / 238·07 238 — 0·7

medical fee
Collected = 86·9·0
Refunded = 29·3·3
Diff 7·5·9

5554 — 10 · 9

B) Income from fees received at standard rates = 3744 · · ·

Day learn = 2160
Stud. = 1149
3309

Diff 3744 — 3309 = 435

Less irrecoverable 6% for 3244

Half fee = 1155 — 5 —

C) Loss of fee income due to concession made 92 NLR 107 — · ·

D) Loss of fee income due to encouragement by late management = 331/- Half rate = 165 — · · 165 — · ·

1427 — 13 · 5

Total earned = only Rs 1428/-

(The total on the receipts side (excluding A) should agree with the total on the expenditure side.)

Receipts side.

1. The amount shown against item A should agree with the amount shown in the fee returns as fees due for the official year.

Expenditure side.

2. Item 1 should be supported by a separate statement showing the names of the teachers employed, their monthly salaries, and total salary paid to each.

3. Item 2 should be supported by a separate statement showing the designations of the servants, etc., their monthly salaries and the total salary paid to each.

4. Items 3 to 6 and 15 should be supported by statements showing the details of the expenditure.

METHODIST MISSION,
SECONDARY SCHOOL,
BANGALORE.

SCHOOL.
~~COLLEGE~~.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1938 -1939 .

Receipts.	Amount. Rs.	a.	p.	Expenditure.	Amount. Rs.	a.	p.
A. Fees due at standard rates ...				Expenditure on—			
April 1938 to March 1939 .	3404	14	-	1. Teaching staff	4935	12	-
1. Amount brought forward from the last year's accounts.				2. Servants including writer ...	346	-	-
2. Income from endowments ..				3. Rents			
3. Subscriptions and donations				4. Taxes			
4. Actual receipts by fees—Entrance	95	14	-	5. Ordinary repairs and upkeep ...	28	2	-
(a) Ordinary	2683	4	-	6. Contingencies	245	6	6
(b) Special ...	178	12	-	7. Scholarships	247	-	-
6. Grants-in-aid received—MEDICAL FINES	20 86	7 9	9 -	8. Prizes			
(a) Teaching	1370	-	-	9. New buildings			
(b) Building				10. Furniture	6	12	-
(c) ~~Furniture~~ LIBRARY and apparatus..	121	15	9	11. Science apparatus and materials ...	193	15	6
(d) Endowments ...				12. Other appliances for teaching ...			
(e) Scholarships ...	247	-	-	13. Library	51	7	6
6. Miscellaneous receipts... ...				14. Gymnasium and games ...	131	2	6
7. Amount contributed by management for the upkeep of the school during the year.	1500	12	9	15. Outlay not falling under the above heads. MEDICAL ...	79 39	3 14	3 -
				16. Amount carried over to the next year's accounts.			
Total ...	6304	11	3		6304	11	3

CERTIFICATE.—(1) On behalf of the management, I hereby certify that the expenditure shown in the above statement under items 1—6 and 15 has been actually incurred and that no part of it relates to scholarships or to articles for which a special grant is sanctionable under the Grant-in-Aid Code.

METHODIST SECONDARY SCHOOL,
BANGALORE.

S Daniel
Correspondent.

(2) I/We hereby certify that I/We have audited the accounts of the Methodist Mission Sec. ~~College~~ School for the year 1938 to 1939 and that the receipts shown in the above statement are correctly stated and supported by proper vouchers.

Station Bangalore

K.R. Nayar & Co

during the school year 1938 to 1939.

Serial No.	Voucher No.	Date.	Particulars.	Cost. Rs-As-Ps.	Remarks.
1.	1.	April '38	30 sheets of paper.	0- 9- 0	
2	2	,,	postage	0- 1- 0	
3	3	May '38	Science syllabus.	0- 2- 6	
4	4	,,	Carbon sheets & a/c bks.	0-13- 0	
5	5	,,	Stationery for the year.	19- 4- 6	
6	6	,,	postage to C.L.S.	0- 1- 9	
7	7	,,	Cooly for making shelf	1- 1- 0	
8	8	,,	postage	0- 1- 6	
9	9	,,	cooly	0- 4- 0	
10	10	,,	gloy & ink	1- 6- 0	
11	11	June '38	Typing charges	1- 0- 0	
12	12	,,	Auditor's fees	20- 0- 0	
13	13	,,	Texts for class use.	7- 0- 0	
14	14	,,	3 bond papers	1-14- 0	
15	16	,,	painting black boards	2- 4- 0	
16	17	,,	Brooms for the year.	2- 0- 0	
17	18	,,	Time Table Boards	3- 2- 0	
18	19	,,	printing Time Table forms	6- 0- 0	
19	20	,,	6 doz.note bks.	3- 6- 0	
20	23	,,	Telugu Texts.	1- 7- 0	
21	24	,,	Class Texts.	1- 8- 0	
22	25	,,	Tap Repair.	13-12- 0	
23	26	,,	Two teak-wood boards	4- 0- 0	
24	27	,,	Meter rent	1- 8- 0	
25	28	,,	Making Black Board	12- 8- 0	
26	30	,,	For felling a tree	3- 0- 0	
27	33	,,	Canes	0- 2- 0	
28	34	,,	Lock	0- 2- 0	
29	35	,,	Keys for Almirah	0- 4- 0	
30	37	July '38	Board cleaners.	2-10- 0	
31	38	,,	Text books	0-12- 0	
32	39	,,	Printing Register	4- 0- 0	
33	40	,,	Sweeping	0- 2- 0	
34	42	,,	Locks & Keys	5-12- 6	
35	43	,,	printing forms	4-11- 0	
36	44	,,	tape	1- 8- 6	
37	45	,,	water charges	0- 8- 0	
38	47	August '38	Bucket	0-11- 0	
39	48	,,	water charges	0- 4-0	
40	51	,,	frame for a picture	1- 4- 0	
41	52	,,	printing charges	10- 4- 0	
42	54	,,	A/c bks & gloy	1-12- 6	
43	56	Sep' '38	Object lesson pictures	4- 5- 6	
44	57	,,	water charges	0- 4- 0	
45	59	,,	printing receipt bks.	19- 8- 0	
46	61	Oct' '38	Note books	0- 3- 0	
47	64	Nov' '38	Phenyle	3- 0- 0	
48	65	,,	Grant-in-aid-code bk.	2- 2- 0	
49	69	,,	cane and water charges	0- 9- 2	
50	71	,,	Day book & paper	1- 2- 0	
51	74	Dec' '38	Printing T.C.forms.	7- 4- 0	
			C.F.	181- 2- 5	

			B.F.	181- 2- 6
52	75	Jan' 1939	Locks for doors.	2-14- 0
53	77	,,	Banner	0-10- 0
54	78	,,	Chalk boxes	2-10- 6
55	80	Feb' '39	water charges	0-15- 6
56	81	,,	Illustrated charts	1-11- 0
57	82	,,	waste paper baskets	0-13- 6
58	84	,,	painting black boards	2- 1- 6
59	85	March 1939	water charges	0- 5-10
60	86	,,	Gloy etc.,	1- 1- 6
61	89	,,	carbon paper	0- 2- 0
62	90	,,	water charges	0- 7- 3
63	91	,,	Tamil Texts	1-15- 6
64	92	,,	Meter rent.	1- 8- 0
65	93	,,	Correspondent's stationary	30-- 0- 0
			Wall clock	16 - 0- 0
66	96	,,	Cooly	1 - 0- 0
67	97	,,		
			TOTAL.	245-6-6

J. D. Wilfred. HEADMASTER.

H. R. Nayagam & Co. Regd. Accountants AUDITORS.

CORRESPONDENT.

26th April 1939.

1. Purposes for which Special fees are levied:- For games & periodicals.
2. Rate per head:- Rupee One and annas four per annum.
3. Amount collected under Special fees:- Rs.178-12-0
4. Amount spent and included under items 14 & 15 of the Financial Statement. Rs.171- 0-6
5. Balance ... ... Rs. 7-11-6.

Statement showing details of expenditure met out of SPECIAL FEES and included under items 14 & 15 of the Financial Statement.

Serial No.	Voucher No.	Date.	Particulars.	Cost. Rs-As-Ps
1	15	June '38	Postage	0- 1- 0
2	21	June 1938	Lime Powder.	0-10-0
3	22	,,	News Paper.	2- 4-0
4	32	,,	South Indian Teacher	3- 5-0
5	36	July 1938	News Paper	2- 4-0
6	41	,,	Sports Goods	58-10-0
7	46	,,	One copy Ele.Edn.	2- 8-0
8	49	Aug' 1938	Lime Powder	2- 4-0
9	50	,,	News paper	2- 4-0
10	53	,,	Health magazine	5- 0-0
11	58	Sep' 1938	News paper	2- 4-0
12	60	Oct' 1938	News paper	2- 4-0
13	62	,,	-do- for 3 months.	6- 8-0
14	63	Nov' 1938	Lime powder	1- 4-0
15	66	,,	Bamboo Thatty	8- 8-0
16	68	,,	Fees for sports	16- 0-0
17	70	,,	Wreath	1- 0- 0
18	73	Dec' 1938	Sports materials	12- 6- 0
19	76	Jan' 1939	Sand	2-12-0
20	79	,,	News paper	2- 4-0
21	87	March '39	Prizes.	28-12-6
22	88	,,	News paper	9- 0-0
			TOTAL.	171-0-6

26th April 1939.

J. D. Thilpes
HEADMASTER.

K. K. Nayanta
Regd. Accountant
AUDITOR &

J Daniel
CORRESPONDENT.

Serial No.	Voucher No.	Date.	Particulars.	Cost. Rs-As-Ps
1.	31	June '38	Fixing stones	3- 4-0
2.	67	Nov' '38	White washing and minor repairs ...	24-14-0
			TOTAL	28-2-0

26th April 1939

J. D. Thilpes. HEADMASTER.

K. K. Nayanthe. Regd. Accountants AUDITORS.

S David CORRESPONDENT

Statement showing details of expenditure on REPAIRS TO FURNITURE during the School year 1938 to 1939

Serial No.	Voucher No.	Date	Particulars.	Cost. Rs-As-Ps
1.	29	June '38	Repairing desks	5- 8-0
2.	55	Aug' '38	,,	1- 4-0
			TOTAL	6-12-0

20th April 1939

J. D. Thilpes. HEADMASTER.

K. K. Nayanthe. Regd. Accountants AUDITORS

S David CORRESPONDENT.

1.	III-F	438-10-0	12- 4-0	25-10-0	2- 1-6	7-11	486- 4- 6
2.	II-F	352- 0-0	9- 0-0	20- 0-0	1-14-0	5-13	388-11- 0
3.	I-F	384-12-0	30- 0-0	27- 8-0	3- 6-6	8- 4	453-14- 6
4.	V-C	181- 4-0	13- 0-0	20-10-0	1- 3-0	6- 8	222- 9- 0
5.	IV-C	168-12-0	9- 0-0		1-14-9	6- 0	185-10- 9
6.	III-C	79- 8-0	5-10-0		0- 9-9	4-11	90- 6- 9
7.	II-C	128-10-0	15- 8-0		0-11-3	7- 5	152- 2- 3
	TOTAL.	1733--8-0	94--6-0	93-12-0	11-12-9	46-4	1979-10-9

26th April 1939 J. D. Thilpes. HEADMASTER

K. K. Nayanthe. Regd. Accountants AUDITORS.

S. Daniel CORRESPONDENT.

STATEMENT showing the actual fee income during the Short Term of the School year 1938 to 1939.

Serial No.	Form or Class	Ordinary fees Rs-As.	Entrance fees Rs-As	Special fees Rs-As	Fines Rs-As-Ps	Medical fees Rs-As.	TOTAL. Rs-As-Ps
1.	III-F	247- 8		23-2	0-13-9	6-15	278- 6-9
2.	II-F	210- 6	1-8	19-6	1- 9-3	5-13	238-10-3
3.	I-F	191- 4		23-2	2-13-3	6-15	224- 2-3
4.	V-C	100- 0		19-6	1- 8-9	5-13	126-11-9
5.	IV-C	93-12			1- 4-3	5- 4	100- 4-3
6.	III-C	40- 8			0- 6-9	3-12	44-10-9
7.	II-C	66- 6			0- 3-0	5-13	72- 6-0
	Total.	949-12	1-8	85-0	8-11-0	40-5	1085-4-0

26th April 1939. J. D. Thilpes. HEADMASTER.

K. K. Nayanthe. Regd. Accountants AUDITORS

S. Daniel CORRESPONDENT.

of the Grant-in-aid Code.

Serial No.	Name of pupil	Form or Class.	Full or Half free	Amount of loss to the management. Rs-As	Remarks.
1.	Arul Martin.	III-F	Half	11- 0	
2	Balakrishnan.M.	,,	,,	11- 0	
3	Balasundaram.T.S.	,,	,,	11- 0	
4	Chinnadorai	,,	,,	11- 0	
5	Jambulingam	,,	,,	11- 0	
6	Jeyaram.L.M.	,,	,,	11- 0	
7	Stephen.P.	,,	,,	11- 0	
8	Vadivelu	,,	,,	11- 0	
9	Charles.D.	,,	,,	11- 0	
10	Victor David	,,	,,	11- 0	
11	Rangaraj.T.V.	,,	Full	22- 0	
12	Arsoji Rao	II-F	Half	11- 0	
13	Balaraman	,,	,,	11- 0	
14	Dhanaraj	,,	,,	11- 0	
15	Freddy	,,	,,	11- 0	
16	Krishnamoorthy K.V.	,,	,,	11- 0	
17	Rajasekharan	,,	,,	11- 0	
18	Subramanie T.R.	,,	,,	11- 0	
19	Mathews.D.	,,	Full	22- 0	
20	Vittalram.C.J.	,,	Half	6-14	Long Term Only.
21	Ambrose	I -F	,,	9- 0	
22	Devadoss	,,	,,	9- 0	
23	Edwin.J.	,,	,,	9- 0	
24	George Manickam	,,	,,	9- 0	
25	Gershom Henry	,,	,,	9- 0	
26	Herbert	,,	,,	9- 0	
27	Jesuraj	,,	,,	9- 0	
28	Johnston.G.	,,	,,	9- 0	
29	Parthasarathy	,,	,,	9- 0	
30	Peter Samuel	,,	,,	9- 0	
31	Ramadoss	,,	,,	9- 0	
32	Sivasubramanian	,,	,,	9- 0	
33	Stephen.A.	,,	,,	9- 0	
34	Krishnamoorthi.M.	,,	,,	5-10	Long Term Only
35	Baskar William	V-C	,,	5- 0	
36	Jagadeesan	,,	,,	5- 0	
37	Janakiraman.G.	,,	,,	5- 0	
38	Selvaraj.J.	,,	,,	5- 0	
39	Venketraman	,,	,,	5- 0	
40	Sounder Raj	,,	Full	10- 0	
41	Basker Rao	IV-C	Half	5- 0	
42	John.D.	,,	,,	5- 0	
43	Kumaraswamy	,,	,,	5- 0	
44	Paul.M.	,,	,,	5- 0	
45	Sivanesan	,,	,,	5- 0	
46	Selvaraj	,,	,,	5- 0	
47	Muthuswamy	,,	,,	3- 2	Long Term only
48	Christopher	III-C	,,	3- 0	
49	John.I.	,,	,,	3- 0	
50	Jaganathan	,,	,,	3- 0	
51	Thomas	,,	,,	3- 0	
52	John.J.	,,	Full	2- 4	Short Term only.
53	Ethiraj	II-C	Half	3- 0	
54	Ramiah	,,	,,	3- 0	
55	Thangavelu	,,	,,	3- 0	
56	Ranganathan.	,,	,,	1-14	Long Term Only.

Statement of income actually foregone under Rule 92 of the Madras Educational Rules.

Form or Class.	No. of pupils in each class or Form allowed to pay half fees.	Name of the caste or community to which each such pupil belongs.	Amount of loss to the management at Standard rate of fees. Rs-As-Ps	Amount of loss to the management at management's rate of fees. Rs-As-Ps	Remarks
III-F	4	PARAIYAN	27- 8-0	27- 8-0	Long Term Only
II-F	2	,,	13-12-0	13-12-0	
I-F	5	,,	28- 2-0	28- 2-0	
V-C	1	,,	3- 2-0	3- 2-0	
II-C	1	,,	1-14-0	1-14-0	
III-F	3	,,	12- 6-0	12- 6-0	Short Term Only
II-F	2	,,	8- 4-0	8- 4-0	
I-F	3	,,	10- 2-0	10- 2-0	
V-C	1	,,	1-14-0	1-14-0	
	13 for Long Term 9 for Short Term.	TOTAL.	107--0-0	107--0-0	

CERTIFICATE.

I hereby certify that the parents or guardians of the pupils shown in the statement and in column 7 of the fee returns are so poor that the grant of this concession is necessary to enable the pupils to continue their studies and that none of them are at present enjoying the concession for the third year in the same class or Form and that no concession has been granted to other than those who are natives of this Mysore State, or one domiciled therein other than natives of Mysore State , has been granted.

26th April 1939.

J. D. Wilfred
HEADMASTER.

S. Daniel
CORRESPONDENT.

rates.

Serial No.	Name.	Form or Class.	Number of Instalments due at standard rates.	Amount due. Rs-As.	REMARKS.
1.	Janakiraman.V.	III-F	4	11- 0	Employed.
2.	Thiagaraj.P.	II-F	1	2-12	Left the Station.
3.	Kantaraj.	I-F	2	4- 8	Discontinued
4	Venugopal.V.	I-F	2	4- 8	,,
5.	Bojappa	IV-C	2	2- 8	,,
6.	Muniswamy	IV-C	3	3-12	,,
7.	Sukumar	IV-C	2	2- 8	Sick.
8.	Balasubramanie	III-C	2	1- 8	Sick.
9.	Rajamanickam.	III-C	1	0-12	Discontinued.
10.	Shamanna	III-C	3	2- 4	,,
11.	Kantaraj.S.K.	III-C	1	0-12	,,
12.	J.Jeevanandam.	III-C	2	1- 8	
13.	Doraiswamy	II-C	2	1- 8	Discontinued
14.	Rangaraj.	II-C	3	2- 4	,,
15.	Subramaniaraj	II-C	3	2- 4	,,
16.	Venketasubiah	II-C	2	1- 8	,,
17.	Kothandan.C	II-C	3	~~2-12~~ 2-4	,,
18.	Sreeramulu.N.	II-C	1	0-12	
			TOTAL.	48-12	

I hereby certify that Transfer Certificates have not been issued to the boys mentioned above.

J. D. Thilfos.

26th April 1939. HEADMASTER.

S. Daniel

CORRESPONDENT.

Serial No.	Names.	Form or Class	Number of Instalments due at half the standard rate.	Amount Rs-As-Ps	REMARKS
1.	James Livingstone	I-F	2.	2-4-0	Sick.
2.	Krishnaraj.	I-F	1.	1-2-0	Discontinued
			TOTAL.	3-6-0	

I hereby certify that Transfer Certificates have not been issued to the boys mentioned above.

26th April 1939 J. D. Wilfred HEADMASTER. S Daniel CORRESPONDENT.

Statement showing IRRECOVERABLE FEES during the Long Term of the School year 1938 to 1939 for pupils paying fees at Half the standard rates under Rule 34 (ii) (b) of the Code.

Serial No.	Names.	Form or Class.	Number of instalments due at half the standard rate.	Amount. Rs-As.	REMARKS.
1.	Vittalram.C.J.	II-F	2	2-12	Discontinued
2.	Krishnamoorthi.M.	I-F	2	2- 4	,,
3.	Muthuswamy	IV-C	1	0-10	Sick.
4.	Ranganathan.	II-C	4	1- 8	Discontinued
			TOTAL.	7--2	

I hereby Certify that Transfer Certificates have not been issued to the boys mentioned above.

26th April 1939. J. D. Wilfred HEADMASTER. S Daniel CORRESPONDENT.

Statement showing IRRECOVERABLE FEES during the Short term of the school year 1938 to 1939 for pupils paying fees at Full Standard rates.

Serial No.	Name	Form or Class.	Number of Instalments due at full standard rates.	Amount Rs-As.	REMARKS.
1.	Venketesalu.G.K.	I-F	2	4- 8	Discontinued
2.	Krishnan.M.	V-C	1	1- 4	Employed
			TOTAL.	5-12	

I hereby certify that Transfer Certificates have not been issued to the boys mentioned above.

26th April 1939

J. D. Wilfred
HEADMASTER.

CORRESPONDENT.

METHODIST SECONDARY SCHOOL,
BANGALORE.

Consolidated Statement of

IRRECOVERABLE FEES

for the year 1938 to 1939.

LONG TERM:	From those paying at	Full	Standard	rates			48-12
	,,	,,	Half	,,	,,	(Rule 92)	3- 6
	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	(34-ii-b)	7- 2
SHORT TERM	,,	,,	Full	,,	,,		5-12
						TOTAL.	65--0

J. D. Wilfred
HEADMASTER.

the Long Term of the School year 1938 to 1939.

Serial No.	Class or Form.	Name	Year to which the arrears relate.	Amount. Rs-As-Ps.

N I L

20th April 1939 — J. D. Thilfoes. HEADMASTER. — S. Daniel CORRESPONDENT.

Statement showing ARREAR FEES collected during the Short Term of the School year 1938 to 1939.

Serial No.	Class or Form.	Name.	Year to which the arrears relate.	Amount. Rs-As-Ps

N I L.

20th April '39 — J. D. Thilfoes. HEADMASTER. — S. Daniel CORRESPONDENT.

METHODIST SECONDARY SCHOOL,
BANGALORE.

Statement showing Average Daily attendance etc., for the School year 1938 to 1939.

Serial. No.	Form or Class.	Average daily attendance for the year.	Remarks.
1.	III-F	38	
2	II-F	30	
3	I-F	34.5	
4	V-C	29	
5	IV-C	25	
6	III-C	19	
7	II-C	25.5	
		201	

II. No. of working days in the year 199.

III. Name of the correspondent authorised to draw the grant. Mr. Samuel David. B.A.,B.T.,

20th April 1939

J. D. Wilfred
HEADMASTER.

S. David
CORRESPONDENT.

METHODIST SECONDARY ...
...NGALORE.

Serial No.	Designation	Incumbent's Name	Qualifications general and professional	Re
1.	Headmaster	J. D. Wilfred	B.A., B.T.,	1.
2.	First Assistant	K. Subramaniam	S.S.L.C. Sec. grade. Trained	1.
3.	Second Assistant	T. Asirvadam	S.S.L.C. Sec. grade. Trained	1.
4.	Third Assistant	G.A. Fenelon	S.S.L.C. Sec. grade. Trained	1. 1. 6. 1.
5.	Fourth Assistant	A M. Devapriam	S.S.L.C. Sec. grade. Trained	1.
6.	Fifth Assistant	D.L. Asirvadam	Fifth Form. Ele. Higher. Trained	1.
7.	Sixth Assistant	C. Subbarama Iyer	Third Form. Ele. Higher Trained	1.
8.	Seventh Assistant	K. Venkatrama Iyer	Third Form. Ele. Higher Trained	1.
9.	Eighth Assistant	T.G. Dharma Rao	Fourth Form. Ele. Higher Trained	1 1
10.	Nineth Assistant	W. Perianayagam	Fourth Standard. Ele. Lower. Trained.	1 1
11.	Kannada Munshi	P. Ramachandra Iyer	Fifth Form. Ele. Higher Trained	1
12.	Telugu Munshi	K. V. Sastri	Vidwan	1.
13.	Drawing Master	George Daniel	S.S.L.C. Untrained	1
	SERVANTS:			
14.	Writer	J. D. Wilfred.	B.A., B.T.,	1
15.	Peon	Kattiah		1
16.	Scavenger			

I hereby Certify that the expenditure shown above was actually and that the Salary actually paid is Cor

Period of Attendance From	To	Monthly Salary Rs	As	TOTAL Salary for the year Rs	As	Salary actually paid Rs	As	Remarks
.38	31.3.39	66	-	792	-	792	-	
.38½	31.3.39	55	-	660	-	660	-	
.38	31.3.39	34	8	414	-	414	-	
.38	31.12.38	31	8	283	8	356	12	Leave on loss of pay from 15:1:39 to 5:2:39
39	15.1.39	31	8	15	12			
39	28.2.39	31	8	26	-			
.39	31.3.39	31	8	31	8			
.38	31.3.39	25	-	250	-	250	-	
.38	31.3.39	40	-	480	-	480	-	
.38	31.3.39	40	-	480	-	480	-	
38	31.5.38	30	-	60		375	-	
38	31.3.39	31	8	315				
8	31.7.38	10	-	8		136	-	
8	31.3.39	16	-	128				
38	31.5.38	40	-	80	-	80	-	
38	31.3.39	20	-	240	-	240	-	
8	31.5.38	15	-	30		192	-	
8	31.6.38	18	-	18				
8	31.3.39	16	-	144				
8	31.3.39	12	-	144	-	144	-	
8	31.5.38	15		30		190	-	
8	31.3.39	16		160				
8	31.3.39	1	-	12	-	12	-	
	TOTAL...	5281	12	5281	12			

4935-12-0

3460.00
5281.12

...ured by the Management
...ated.

K.K.Nayanta.
Head Master

Class or form.	Standard rate of fee per term.				Number of pupils or students required to pay full fees.		Number of pupils or students allowed to pay half fees.*		From req
	Long term.		Short term.		Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	Fr th payi adva
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.					Rs.
College Department.									
B.A. (Honours) Course	(*a*) 70	0	(*b*) 42	0					
B.A. (Pass) Course—									
Part I	(*c*) 35	0	(*d*) 21	0					
For each group of Part II	(*c*) 35	0	(*d*) 21	0					
Intermediate Course	(*e*) 55	0	(*f*) 33	0					
Total ..									
Secondary Department.									
Supplementary pupils taking more than one subject.	30	0	18	0					
Supplementary pupils taking only one subject.	15	0	9	0					
Sixth Form	26	4	15	12					
Fifth do.	26	4	15	12					
Fourth do.	26	4	15	12					
Third do.	13	12	8	4		37		4	
Second do.	13	12	8	4		30		2	
First do.	~~13~~ 11	~~12~~ 4	8	4		40		5	
~~Fourth~~ Fifth class	6	4	3	12		32		1	
~~Third~~ Fourth do.	6	4	3	12		32		—	
~~Second~~ Third do.	3	12	1	14		25		—	
~~First~~ Second do.	3	12	1	14		39		1	
Infant do.	3	2	1	14					
Total ..						235		13	
Total—Whole Institution									

* In accordance v

CERTIFIED that the total of the figures in columns (4) to (7) corresp

MOUNT OF FEES CALCULATED AT THE STANDARD RATES.							AMOUNT OF ENTRANCE FEES.		Total, amount: sum of columns (12) and (14).	Remarks
upils or students ed to pay full fees.*		From pupils or students allowed to pay half fees.		Total amount: sum of columns (8) to (11)						
in e.	From those paying by instalments.	From those paying in advance.	From those paying by instalments.				Number of pupils.	Amount.		
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.				RS. A.	RS. A.	
	508 12		55 -	563 12			7	12 4	576 -	
	412 8		27 8	440 -			6	9 -	449 -	
	450 -		56 4	506 4			24	30 -	536 4	
	200 -		6 4	206 4			13	13 -	219 4	
	200 -		- -	200 -			12	9 -	209 -	
	93 12		- -	93 12			9	5 10	99 6	
	146 4		3 12	150 -			31	15 8	165 8	
	2011 4		148 12	2160 -			102	94 6	2254 6	

paragraph 3 of the instructions on the reverse.

to the total number of students on the rolls during the period.

(a) Rs. 66 if paid in advance.
(b) „ 46 „
(c) „ 33 „
(d) „ 20 „

collected if fees were levied strictly at the standard rates given in the Fee Regulations embodied in Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. The figures to be entered in the several columns of the returns should, therefore, be calculated according to the *standard rates* and not according to the rates fixed by Managers.

2. In girls' schools, the fee income should be calculated at half the standard rates. No fee return need be submitted in the case of schools added under Chapter VI of the Grant-in-Aid Code, but the actual fee receipts of such schools should be entered in the Financial Statement.

3. The classes of pupils or students to be shown in columns 6 and 7 of the fee returns are Muhammadans, Oriyas, girls, and the backward classes and castes enumerated in the 15 of the Grant-in-Aid Code, who are allowed to pay fees at *half the standard rates* under Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. Pupils, or students to whom Managers may have granted concessions in the matter of fee rates should not be included.

4. All other pupils or students whether full free or partially free should, for purposes of the returns, be treated as paying full fees, and such pupils or student should be shown in columns 4 and 5 at the amount of fees due from them at *full standard rates* in columns 8 and 9, no account being taken of free scholars or of those to whom special concession of paying partial fees has been given by managers.

5. In columns 13 and 14 the figures should be entered against the class or form next below that into which the pupils concerned have been admitted—vide Rule 99, Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules.

6. When a student in the third or fourth year University course does not attend the full course but attends one or more divisions only, he should be returned against the division or each of the divisions he is attending.

7. With the fee return a separate statement may be submitted showing the amount of fees, if any considered to be irrecoverable on account of the death of any pupil or student in the middle of the term or of the withdrawal of any pupil or student whose intention to discontinue his studies altogether has been explicitly signified. The number of such pupils or students, the class or form in which they were reading, the amount of irrecoverable fees at standard rates and the reasons why the fees cannot be recovered should in each case be specified in the statement.

8. The total amount of fees for an official year, as calculated from the fee returns of the school or college for the long and short terms of that year, should be given in the financial statement of the school for the year.

9. The fee returns as well as the financial statements of First-grade Colleges should be submitted direct to the Director, and those of all other institutions to the Inspector or the Inspectress as the case may be. The fee returns should be submitted soon after the close of each term and the financial statement soon after the close of each official year.

Class or form.	Standard rate of fee per term.				Number of pupils or students required to pay full fees.		Number of pupils or students allowed to pay half fees.*		F
	Long term.		Short term.		Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.					
College Department.									
B.A. (Honours) Course	(a) 70	0	(b) 42	0					
B.A. (Pass) Course—									
Part I	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0					
For each group of Part II	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0					
Intermediate Course	(e) 55	0	(f) 33	0					
Total ..									
Secondary Department.									
Supplementary pupils taking more than one subject.	30	0	18	0					
Supplementary pupils taking only one subject.	15	0	9	0					
Sixth Form	26	4	15	12					
Fifth do.	26	4	15	12					
Fourth do.	26	4	15	12					
Third do.	13	12	8	4					
Second do.	13	12	8	4	34		3		
First do.	13	12	8	4	29		2		
~~V Fourth~~ class	6	4	3	12	34		3		
~~IV Third~~ do.	6	4	3	12	31		1		
~~III Second~~ do.	3	2	2	4	28		—		
~~II First~~ do.	3	2	2	4	21		—		
Infant do.	3	2	2	4	31		—		
Total ..					208		9		
Total—Whole Institution									

* In accordance

STANDARD RATES.

pupils or students red to pay full fees.*		From pupils or students allowed to pay half fees.		Total amount: sum of columns (8) to (11)	AMOUNT OF ENTRANCE FEES.		Total, amount: sum of columns (12) and (14).	Remarks
n e in ce.	From those paying by instalments.	From those paying in advance.	From those paying by instalments.		Number of pupils.	Amount.		
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.		RS. A.	RS. A.	
280 9		24 12	305 4	—	—	—	305 4	
239 4		16 8	255 12	1	1 8		257 4	
229 8		20 4	249 12	—	—	—	249 12	
112 8		3 12	116 4	—	—	—	116 4	
105 —		— —	105 —	—	—	—	105 —	Long Term 2254-6-0
47 4		— —	47 4	—	—	—	47 4	Short Term 1150-8-0
69 12		— —	69 12	—	—	—	69 12	TOTAL 3404-14-0
1083 12		65 4	1149 —	1	1 8		1150 8	

ragraph 5 of the instructions on the reverse.

the total number of students on the rolls during the period.

(a) Rs. 66 if paid in advance.
(b) " 40 "
(c) " 33 "

1. The fee return forms are intended to show the amount of fees that could be collected if fees were levied strictly at the standard rates given in the Fee Regulations embodied in Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. The figures to be entered in the several columns of the returns should, therefore, be calculated according to the *standard rates* and not according to the rates fixed by Managers.

2. In girls' schools, the fee income should be calculated at half the standard rates. No fee return need be submitted in the case of schools added under Chapter VI of the Grant-in-Aid Code, but the actual fee receipts of such schools should be entered in the Financial Statement.

3. The classes of pupils or students to be shown in columns 6 and 7 of the fee returns are Muhammadans, Oriyas, girls, and the backward classes and castes enumerated in the 15 of the Grant-in-Aid Code, who are allowed to pay fees at *half the standard rates* under Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. Pupils, or students to whom Managers may have granted concessions in the matter of fee rates should not be included.

4. All other pupils or students whether full free or partially free should, for purposes of the returns, be treated as paying full fees, and such pupils or student should be shown in columns 4 and 5 at the amount of fees due from them at *full standard rates* in columns 8 and 9, no account being taken of free scholars or of those to whom special concession of paying partial fees has been given by managers.

5. In columns 13 and 14 the figures should be entered against the class or form next below that into which the pupils concerned have been admitted—vide Rule 99, Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules.

6. When a student in the third or fourth year University course does not attend the full course but attends one or more divisions only, he should be returned against the division or each of the divisions he is attending.

7. With the fee return a separate statement may be submitted showing the amount of fees, if any considered to be irrecoverable on account of the death of any pupil or student in the middle of the term or of the withdrawal of any pupil or student whose intention to discontinue his studies altogether has been explicitly signified. The number of such pupils or students, the class or form in which they were reading, the amount of irrecoverable fees at standard rates and the reasons why the fees cannot be recovered should in each case be specified in the statement.

8. The total amount of fees for an official year, as calculated from the fee returns of the school or college for the long and short terms of that year, should be given in the financial statement of the school for the year.

9. The fee returns as well as the financial statements of First-grade Colleges should be submitted direct to the Director, and those of all other institutions to the Inspector or the Inspectress as the case may be. The fee returns should be submitted soon after the close of each term and the financial statement soon after the close of each official year.

1) [illegible] = 3210.3

2) [illegible] = 237.14

3) Total [illegible] = 8[illegible]

4) [illegible] = 67.12

5) [illegible] = 95.4

(-) 27.1.11

95.1.11

Net profit for the year = 23.8.10 / 27-7-2 = [illegible]

B

[illegible] = 2.6[illegible].6

Furniture = 2302.8 / 296.8.0 = 1211.14

Depreciable for = (-) [illegible] / 217.14.0 = 624.15

Amount for collected = (+) 14.3 / 282.6.0

C

Loss of for income due to [illegible] = 284.14

D

Loss of for income due to conversion by the management = 383.0 Bad Debts Collected 10% of the for income is 296/- Half of this 148/- = 142.0

(The total on the receipts side (excluding A) should agree with the total on the expenditure side.)

Receipts side.

1. The amount shown against item A should agree with the amount shown in the fee returns as fees due for the official year.

Expenditure side.

2. Item 1 should be supported by a separate statement showing the names of the teachers employed, their monthly salaries, and total salary paid to each.

3. Item 2 should be supported by a separate statement showing the designations of the servants, etc., their monthly salaries and the total salary paid to each.

4. Items 3 to 6 and 15 should be supported by statements showing the details of the expenditure.

C V S Sabha Secondary ~~School~~ College.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1938 -1939 .

Receipts.	Amount. Rs.	a.	p.	Expenditure.	Amount. Rs.	a.	p.
A. Fees due at standard rates ... April 1938 to March 1939.	3008	4	-	Expenditure on—			
1. Amount brought forward from the last year's accounts.	52	1	9	1. Teaching staff	3,610	3	-
2. Income from endowments ..	384	-	-	2. Servants including writer ...	237	14	-
3. Subscriptions and donations	-	-	-	3. Rents			
4. Actual receipts by fees—				4. Taxes on Endowment property.	87	6	-
(a) Ordinary ...	2,173	12	-	5. Ordinary repairs and upkeep ...	51	12	-
(b) Special ...	45	12	-	6. Contingencies	122	8	6
6. Grants-in-aid received—	123	2	-	7. Scholarships	343	-	-
(a) Teaching	51	-	-	8. Prizes			
(b) Building	1,350	-	-	9. New buildings			
(c) Furniture and apparatus..				10. Furniture			
(d) Endowments	343	-	-	11. Science apparatus and materials ...			
6. Miscellaneous receipts	132	7	-	12. Other appliances for teaching ...			
7. Amount contributed by management for the upkeep of the school during the year.	30	-	-	13. Library			
	138	10	8	14. Gymnasium and games ...	68	12	-
				15. Outlay not falling under the above heads.	199	3	10
				16. Amount carried over to the next year's accounts.	103	10	1
Total Rs.	4824	5	5	Rs.	4824	5	5

CERTIFICATE.—(1) On behalf of the management, I hereby certify that the expenditure shown in the above statement under items 1—6 and 15 has been actually incurred and that no part of it relates to scholarships or to articles for which a special grant is sanctionable under the Grant-in-Aid Code.

B. Ramamurthy.

Correspondent. 26/91

(2) I hereby certify that I have audited the accounts of the C.V.S. Sabha Secondary ~~College~~ School for the year 1938—1939 and that the receipts shown in the above statement are correctly stated and supported by proper vouchers.

Station Bangalore.

T Ganga G.D
REGISTERED ACCOUNTA

1. Name of Paper Hindu.
2. Published at Madras
3. Dated 26-7-40.

Marked by

T. B. SANATORIUM FOR BANGALORE

PRIVATE OFFER OF SITE REJECTED

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION'S DECISION

(FROM OUR CORRESPONDENT.)

BANGALORE, July 25

The Municipal Commission, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, at its meeting held this morning, Mr. H. H. Carleston, I. C. S., presiding, by an overwhelming majority rejected the offer of Messrs. Davadoss and Co., of 21 acres of land in Binnamangala village for the construction of the Tuberculosis Sanatorium, subject to certain conditions.

The Commission decided to acquire the 21 acres of lands, the cost of such acquisition being met from out of the surplus funds. This proposition was moved by Mr. Abdul Lathief.

Messrs. Devadoss and Co., had offered to give the site subject to two conditions, viz., that the Sanatorium should be named after the late Mr. Devadoss and that the Municipality should give to the owners of the Devadoss Estate in Binnamangala village the right to utilise the sewage water for irrigation purposes for a period of 25 years. The Standing Committee of the Commission had recommended the acceptance of the offer.

The President observed that in the Standing Committee only the question of the utilisation of the sewage water was considered. As regards the naming of the Sanatorium, it was a matter for the Government.

Mr. Abdul Lathief stoutly opposed the recommendation of the Standing Committee. He was opposed to a monopoly being given for the use of the sewage water for a period of 25 years. The question of a Tuberculosis Sanatorium was dear to the Municipality and he did not understand why the property required should not be acquired.

Mr. S. Sundaram Aiyar, supporting the recommendation of the Standing Committee, said that the Municipality wanted to stop crude sewage cultivation and Messrs. Devadoss and Co., had come forward to erect a purifying plant. If the scheme, as suggested, was adopted the Commission would have gone a long way in solving a great problem.

Mr. Mohamed Hanief, opposing the recommendation of the Standing Committee, wondered why the Commission had not stood to maintain its self-respect. All these years, Mr. Devadoss had wanted to get concessions and the Commission refused to give them. Now there was the gift, encircled with conditions. Mr. Hanief would straightaway ask the Commission to reject the offer. He was also of the view that a better site could be selected in the Station for the construction of the Sanatorium.

Mr. C. F. D'Souza wanted the acceptance of the offer but he was not for the grant of a monopoly for the sewage water for a period of 25 years.

Mr. Isaco supported the opinion of the Standing Committee.

After some more discussion, the recommendation of the Standing Committee was put to vote and rejected, and on the motion of Mr. Abdul Lathief, the Commission decided to acquire 21 acres of land in Binnamangala village, the cost of such acquisition being met from out of the surplus funds.

[illegible] with the [illegible] thanks to [illegible] to give the land free without any condi-

S. No.	Designation.	Name.	Qualifications, General & Professional.	Peri... F...
1.	Headmaster.	K. Bhujanga Rao.	Matric. Sec. Trained.	Mar ...
2.	"	M.S. Annachala Iyer.	Do.	June ...
3.	"	S.K. Narasimha Iyer.	B.A., L.T.	Nov. ...
4.	1st Assistant.	S. Kuppuswamy Iyer.	S.S.L.C. Sec. Trained.	Mar ...
5.	"	V. Vasudeva Rao.	Int. Sec. Trained.	July ...
6.	Assistant.	P.T. Venkatapathi Iyengar.	S.S.L.C. Sec. Trained.	Mar ...
7.	"	K. Sundara Rao.	Int. B.A. 2+3. Sec. Trained.	June
8.	"	V.S. Mani Iyer.	Mat. Sec. Trained.	Mar ...
9.	"	K.S. Lakshmana Iyer.	IV F. Ele. Higher Trained.	Mar ...
10.	"	B.V. Lakshmaiah.	III F. Do.	Mar ...
11.	"	G. Suryanarayana Rao.	Mysore L.S. Ele. Higher Trained	Mar ...
12.	"	K. Lakshmana Rao.	Sec. Trained.	June ...
13.	"	Y. Ramaiah.	IV F. Ele. Higher Trained.	Mar ...
14.	Tamil Pandit.	M.P. Nataraja Vathiyar.		Mar ...
15.	Assistant.	P.R. Subramanya Iyer.	S.S.L.C. Sec. Trained.	June ...
16.	Drill Master.	M. Abdul Lateef.	Military (Rtd).	Mar ...
17.	Drawing Master.	Singaravelu Mudaliar	Group Certificate.	Mar ...

Bangalore
23 SEPTEMBER 1939.

Thurasikumar
Headmaster.

No. 5780/110

5—3,000—12—5—39.

CIVIL & MILITARY STATION, BANGALORE,
MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

From

Dated 16th October 1940.

H. H. CARLESTON, ESQ., I.C.S.,
President, Municipal Commission,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

OFFICE OF THE HON'BLE THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE, BANGALORE.
18 OCT. 1940
Diary No. 9999
File No. Str.

To

The Secretary to the Hon'ble the Resident in Mysore,
Bangalore.

Tuberculosis Sanatorium Site.

1 I have the honour to forward herewith a plan showing the land proposed to be acquired for the construction of the Tuberculosis Sanatorium. The whole area comprises about 19 acres and 40 guntas, of which Survey Nos.120 and 121 covering an area of 9 acres and 9 guntas are within the Civil and Military Station limits and portions of Survey Nos.2 and 3 (Binnamangala Manavartercaval) with an area of about 10 acres, 31 guntas lie within Mysore State limits.

2 Necessary action will be taken to purchase by private negotiation or acquire the lands. As regards the lands within the State limits, I request that you will kindly enquire urgently whether if we purchase or acquire these lands the Mysore Government would be prepared to cede jurisdiction over them. The Residency Surgeon is rather particular that the whole site of the Sanatorium should be within our jurisdiction. I may mention that the Government of Mysore have asked us to cede jurisdiction over the land required for their new High Court.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

H. H. Carleston

President, M. C.

MVL.
16-10-40.

Period of Incumbency.		Monthly Salary.	Total salary for the year.	Salary actually Received.	Remarks.
From	To.				
, 1938.	Apr. 30, 1938.	70 - -	238 - -	140 - -	Salary for May & Part of June 12 d withheld
14, 1938	Nov. 7, 1938	45 - -	216 - -	216 - -	
), 1938	Feb. 28, 1939	45 - -	169 8 -	169 8 -	
1, 1938	Apr. 30, 1938	49 - -	155 2 8	98 - -	Salary for May & Part of June 5 Days not Paid yet
1, 1938	Feb 28, 1939	35 - -	280 - -	280 - -	
1, 1938	Apr. 30, 1938.	49 - -	166 9 7	98 - -	Salary for May & Part of June 12 Day withheld
6, 1938	Feb 28, 1939	30 - -	265 - -	265 - -	
1, 1938	Feb 28, 1939	28 - -	336 - -	336 - -	
1, 1938	Oct 7, 1938	27 3 -	179 12 -	179 12 -	At 27/3 for 4 months and @22/- for 3 mont and seven days.
, 1938	Feb 28, 1939	22 - -			
		29 14 -	311 8 -	311 8 -	At 29/4 for 4 months & @24/- for 8 months
, 1938	Feb 28, 1939	24 - -			
		32 10 -	338 8 -	338 8 -	At 32/10 for 4 months & @26/- for 8 months
6, 1938	June 30, 1938.	26 - -			
		25 - -	17 8 -	17 8 -	
), 1938	Feb 28, 1939	24 6 -	257 8 -	257 8 -	At 24/6 for 4 months & @20/- for 8 months
		20 - -			
, 1938	Feb 28, 1939	32 10 -	338 8 -	338 8 -	At 32/10 for 4 months & @26/- for 8 months.
		26 - -			
14, 1938	Feb 28, 1939.	25 - -	214 3 -	214 3 -	
, 1938	Feb 28, 1939	21 9 -	222 4 -	222 4 -	At 21/9 for 4 months & @ 17/- for 8 months.
		17 - -			
1938	Feb 28, 1939	12 - -	128 - -	128 - -	At 12/- for 4 months & @ 10/- for 8 months.
		10 - -			
			3833 15 3	3610 3 -	

E Varma
Auditor

B. Hanumantiah.
Correspondent. 26/9/38

			From	To	Salary	For the year.	Received	
1.	P. T. Venkatapathi Aiyangar	Writer	May 1, 1938	Apr 30, 1938	15 15 -	31 14 -	31 14 -	
2.	T. Muniswamy Chetty.	Writer.	July 1, 1938	Jan 31, 1939	10 - -	80 - -	70 - -	one month salary paid in 1939-40.
3.	Velliapapan	Peon	Mar 1, 1938	Feb 28, 1939		136 - -	136 - -	@ 12/- for 4 months and @ 11/- for 8 months.
						247 4 -	237-14 -	

T. Narasimhaya
Headmaster

T. Varma
Auditor

S. Kannamuthu.
Correspondent.
26/9/39

23 SEPTEMBER 1939

SECONDARY SCHOOL
STATION
ALORE, *700 H

Particulars of Expenditure

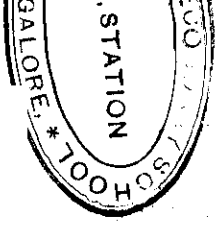
	Rs	as	Ps
31-3-1939 White washing Colourwashing and sundry repairs.	51	12	0
	-	-	-
Rs	51	12	-

Thurusan Mukherjee
Headmaster.

Correspondent. 26/9/39

Examiner

23 SEPTEMBER 1939


STATION
GALORE, *100H

Month	nibs chalks			notebooks envelopes			books and minor appliances			cleaning charges			charges			Binding charges			Garden charges		
April	0	3	0							1	0	0	1	11	0						
May																					
June	0	4	6	2	12	0				2	0	0									
July	4	5	9	5	15	0	13	6	3	1	0	0				2	0	0			
August	0	11	6							1	0	0									
September	1	5	3	12	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0									
October	0	13	6	0	6	0				1	0	0				16	8	0			
November	0	10	0							1	0	0									
December	2	4	3	0	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0									
January	2	12	19							1	0	0									
February	2	3	6				0	5	0	1	0	0							6	2	
March	0	2	6							1	0	0									
	15	12	6	21	5	-	16	13	3	12	-	-	1	11	-	18	8	-	6	2	

Bangalore
23 SEPTEMBER 1939

T. R. Narasimhaiyer
Headmaster.

Postage			fees			advertisement sundries			Total			Remarks.
									2	14	-	
						7	10	0	12	10	6	
						2	1	6	28	12	6	
									1	11	6	
									17	6	3	
0	2	6				6	13	0	25	11	-	
						4	5	9	5	15	9	
						3	10	0	7	3	3	
						2	14	0	6	10	9	
						2	12	0	12	6	6	
									1	2	6	
-	2	6				30	2	3	122	8	6	

Summarized.

761913

Respondent.

Elsamma

Auditor.

1	Regular fees.	2173	12	-
2	Entrance fees.	45	12	-
3	Sports fees.	123	12	-
4	Medical fees.	51	-	-
5.	Penal fees.		8	-
		Rs 2394	12	-

augabre
– 1939
SEPTEMBER 1939 Headmaster. Correspondent. 26/9/39 Auditor

item 15 of the financial statement.

No	Particulars of expenditure.	
1.	Contribution to Teachers provident fund by management.	65 3 6
2.	Do by government grant distributed up to 31-3-39	44 12 -
3.	Medical fees Remited to the president Municipal Commission	23 8 10
4.	Advance to Teachers	65 11 6
	Rs	199 3 10

T. Narasimha Rao
Headmaster

B. Hanumantha
Correspondent 26/9/39

Elsamma
Auditor.

23 SEPTEMBER 1939

C. V. S. Sabha secondary School Bangalore.
Statement showing details of special fees, Collected and spent in 1938 - 1939

Rate of sports fees			Rate of medical fees			Amount of sports fees Collected			Amount of medical fees Collected			Amount of fees spent					
												Sports			Medical		
Rs	as	ps	Rs	as	ps	Rs	as	ps	Rs	as	ps	R	as	ps	Rs	as	ps.
0	12	0	0	4	0	28	8	0	9	8	0	68	12	0	23	8	10
0	12	0	0	4	0	18	12	0	6	4	0						
0	12	0	0	4	0	33	0	0	11	0	0						
0	8	0	0	4	0	15	0	0	7	8	0						
0	8	0	0	4	0	11	0	0	5	8	0						
0	6	0	0	4	0	7	14	0	5	4	0						
0	6	0	0	4	0	4	2	0	2	12	0						
0	6	0	0	4	0	4	14	0	3	4	0						
						123	2	-	51	-	-	68	12	-	23	8	10

Headmaster | Auditor | Correspondent

123 SEPTEMBER 1939

BANGALORE C & M STATION MUNICIPALITY

Office Hours :—
11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Telephone No. 55.

Mayo Hall

No. 5180/40-9 18th October 1940.

S.N. 4-A.

Dy No. 30

Consent? Result all right
Letter on the point in
My dear Macann, the memorandum pp
1920/2 All 24/10

S.N. 3

Tuberculosis Sanatorium site - My letter
No.5180/40 dated the 16th October 1940.

If we can get possession of the new site within a month, as I believe we can, I would suggest that Col. Hance might be invited to lay the foundation stone when he passes through Bangalore about the 20th November. I do not know the exact date but I shall ascertain it later from Mr. Prosser with whom he will be staying. Col. Hance has done a great deal for the Station and especially for anti-tuberculosis work. Hence I suggest that it would be appropriate for him to be connected in this way with the new Sanatorium, if the Resident approves.

OFFICE OF THE
HON'BLE THE RESIDENT
IN MYSORE, BANGALORE.
19 OCT. 1940
Diary No. 10,064
File No.

Yours sincerely,

H.H. Carleton

Major A. E. H. Macann,
Secretary to the Hon'ble the Resident
in Mysore,
BANGALORE.

SN.5

31

DEPARTMENT.

BRANCH.

File No.

Serial No.

Issued 26/7/40

Draft Letter / Memorandum / Telegram

Class for telegrams	INLAND:	FOREIGN:
	Immediate	Immediate
	Important	Important
	Express	Ordinary
	Ordinary	Without priority

No. RF.204-40 Dated 26/7/40 19

G & A

From

The Secretary.

To

H.H. Carleston, Esq., I.C.S.,
P.M.C., C & M Station,
Bangalore

Site for the Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

My dear Carleston,

I am desired to refer to your D.O. letter No. 5180/40-7, dated the 18th October 1940.

2

To be issued on	Issued on
1st Reminder	
2nd Reminder	
3rd Reminder	
Heading:	
Case or Diary No.	
If post copy of telegram required	SN.4 C.p. 31
Date of despatch of above	
List of enclosures	

(Code word for telegrams.)

	OUNT OF FEES CALCULATED AT THE STANDARD RATES.						AMOUNT OF ENTRANCE FEES.				
	pils or students d to pay full fees.*		From pupils or students allowed to pay half fees.		Total amount: sum of columns (8) to (11)				Total, amount: sum of columns (12) and (14).		Remarks
n .	From those paying by instalments.		From those paying in advance.	From those paying by instalments.			Number of pupils.	Amount.			
	(9)		(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	(14)	(15)		(16)
A.	RS.	A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS.	A.		RS.	A.	RS.	A.
	643	8			643	8	4	4	0	647	8
	445	8			445	8	4	4	0	449	8
	594	0			594	0	16	16	0	610	0
	240	0			240	0	7	5	4	245	4
	172	8			172	8	6	4	8	177	0
	99	0			99	0	8	4	0	103	0
	49	8			49	8	4	2	0	51	8
	58	8			58	8	12	6	0	64	8
					2302	8	61	45	12	2348	4

ith paragraph 3 of the instructions on the reverse.

nds to the total number of students on the rolls during the period.

(a) Rs. 66 if paid in advance.
(b) " 40 "

Class or form.	STANDARD RATE OF FEE PER TERM.				NUMBER OF STUDENTS REQUIRED TO PAY FULL FEES.		NUMBER OF STUDENTS ALLOWED TO PAY HALF FEES.*	
	Long term.		Short term.		Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	RS.	A.	RS.	A.				
College Department.								
B.A. (Honours) Course	(a) 70	0	(b) 42	0				
B.A. (Pass) Course—								
Part I	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0				
For each group of Part II	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0				
Intermediate Course	(e) 55	0	(f) 33	0				
Total ..								
Secondary Department.								
Supplementary pupils taking more than one subject.	30	0	18	0				
Supplementary pupils taking only one subject.	15	0	9	0				
Sixth Form	26	4	15	12				
Fifth do.	26	4	15	12				
Fourth do.	26	4	15	12				
Third do.	13	16	8	4		39		
Second do.	13	16	8	4		27		
First do.	13	12	8	4		44		
Fourth class	6	7	8	12		32		
Third do.	6	7	8	12		23		
Second do.	3	4	9	14		22		
First do.	3	4	9	14		11		
Infant do.	3	4	9	14		13.		
Total ..								
Total—Whole Institution								

* In acc

CERTIFIED that the total of the figures in columns (4) to (7)

1. The fee return forms are intended to show the amount of fees [illegible] collected if fees were levied strictly at the standard rates given in the Fee Regulations embodied in Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. The figures to be entered in the several columns of the returns should, therefore, be calculated according to the *standard rates* and not according to the rates fixed by Managers.

2. In girls' schools, the fee income should be calculated at half the standard rates. No fee return need be submitted in the case of schools added under Chapter VI of the Grant-in-Aid Code, but the actual fee receipts of such schools should be entered in the Financial Statement.

3. The classes of pupils or students to be shown in columns 6 and 7 of the fee returns are Muhammadans, Oriyas, girls, and the backward classes and castes enumerated in the 15 of the Grant-in-Aid Code, who are allowed to pay fees at *half the standard rates* under Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. Pupils, or students to whom Managers may have granted concessions in the matter of fee rates should not be included.

4. All other pupils or students whether full free or partially free should, for purposes of the returns, be treated as paying full fees, and such pupils or student should be shown in columns 4 and 5 at the amount of fees due from them at *full standard rates* in columns 8 and 9, no account being taken of free scholars or of those to whom special concession of paying partial fees has been given by managers.

5. In columns 13 and 14 the figures should be entered against the class or form next below that into which the pupils concerned have been admitted—vide Rule 99, Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules.

6. When a student in the third or fourth year University course does not attend the full course but attends one or more divisions only, he should be returned against the division or each of the divisions he is attending.

7. With the fee return a separate statement may be submitted showing the amount of fees, if any considered to be irrecoverable on account of the death of any pupil or student in the middle of the term or of the withdrawal of any pupil or student whose intention to discontinue his studies altogether has been explicitly signified. The number of such pupils or students, the class or form in which they were reading, the amount of irrecoverable fees at standard rates and the reasons why the fees cannot be recovered should in each case be specified in the statement.

8. The total amount of fees for an official year, as calculated from the fee returns of the school or college for the long and short terms of that year, should be given in the financial statement of the school for the year.

9. The fee returns as well as the financial statements of First-grade Colleges should be submitted direct to the Director, and those of all other institutions to the Inspector or the Inspectress as the case may be. The fee returns should be submitted soon after the close of each term and the financial statement soon after the close of each official year.

Class or form.	Standard rate of fee per term.				Number of pupils or students required to pay full fees.		Number of pupils or students allowed to pay half fees.*	
	Long term.		Short term.		Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.	Number paying in advance.	Number paying by instalments.
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.				
College Department.								
B.A. (Honours) Course	(a) 70	0	(b) 42	0				
B.A. (Pass) Course—								
Part I	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0				
For each group of Part II	(c) 35	0	(d) 21	0				
Intermediate Course	(e) 55	0	(f) 33	0				
Total ..								
Secondary Department.								
Supplementary pupils taking more than one subject.	30	0	18	0				
Supplementary pupils taking only one subject.	15	0	9	0				
Sixth Form	26	4	15	12				
Fifth do.	26	4	15	12				
Fourth do.	26	4	15	12				
Third do.	13	12	5	8		37		
Second do.	13	12	5	8		21		
First do.	13	12	4	8		36		
Fourth class	6	4	2	8		28		
Third do.	6	4	2	8		19		
Second do.	3	2	1	8		19		
First do.	3	2	1	8		10		
Infant do.	3	2	1	8		12		
Total ..								
Total—Whole Institution								

*In accordance

1. The fee return forms are intended to show the amount of fees that could be collected if fees were levied strictly at the standard rates given in the Fee Regulations embodied in Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. The figures to be entered in the several columns of the returns should, therefore, be calculated according to the *standard rates* and not according to the rates fixed by Managers.

2. In girls' schools, the fee income should be calculated at half the standard rates. No fee return need be submitted in the case of schools added under Chapter VI of the Grant-in-Aid Code, but the actual fee receipts of such schools should be entered in the Financial Statement.

3. The classes of pupils or students to be shown in columns 6 and 7 of the fee returns are Muhammadans, Oriyas, girls, and the backward classes and castes enumerated in the 15 of the Grant-in-Aid Code, who are allowed to pay fees at *half the standard rates* under Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules. Pupils, or students to whom Managers may have granted concessions in the matter of fee rates should not be included.

4. All other pupils or students whether full free or partially free should, for purposes of the returns, be treated as paying full fees, and such pupils or student should be shown in columns 4 and 5 at the amount of fees due from them at *full standard rates* in columns 8 and 9, no account being taken of free scholars or of those to whom special concession of paying partial fees has been given by managers.

5. In columns 13 and 14 the figures should be entered against the class or form next below that into which the pupils concerned have been admitted—vide Rule 99, Chapter VIII of the Madras Educational Rules.

6. When a student in the third or fourth year University course does not attend the full course but attends one or more divisions only, he should be returned against the division or each of the divisions he is attending.

7. With the fee return a separate statement may be submitted showing the amount of fees, if any considered to be irrecoverable on account of the death of any pupil or student in the middle of the term or of the withdrawal of any pupil or student whose intention to discontinue his studies altogether has been explicitly signified. The number of such pupils or students, the class or form in which they were reading, the amount of irrecoverable fees at standard rates and the reasons why the fees cannot be recovered should in each case be specified in the statement.

8. The total amount of fees for an official year, as calculated from the fee returns of the school or college for the long and short terms of that year, should be given in the financial statement of the school for the year.

9. The fee returns as well as the financial statements of First-grade Colleges should be submitted direct to the Director, and those of all other institutions to the Inspector or the Inspectress as the case may be. The fee returns should be submitted soon after the close of each term and the financial statement soon after the close of each official year.

STANDARD RATES.

pils or students l to pay full fees.*		From pupils or students allowed to pay half fees.			Total amount: sum of columns (8) to (11)		AMOUNT OF ENTRANCE FEES.		Total, amount: sum of columns (12) and (14).		Remarks
From those paying by instalments.		From those paying in advance.		From those paying by instalments.			Number of pupils.	Amount.			
(9)		(10)		(11)	(12)		(13)	(14)	(15)		(16)
RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	RS.	A.		RS.	RS.	A.	
203	8				203	8			203	8	
115	8				115	8			115	8	
162	0				162	0			162	0	
70	0				70	0			70	0	
47	8				47	8			47	8	
28	8				28	8			28	8	
15	0				15	0			15	0	
18	0				18	0			18	0	
					660	0			660	0	

a paragraph 3 of the instructions on the reverse.

ds to the total number of students on the rolls during the period.

(a) Rs. 66 if paid in advance.
(b) " 40 "
(c) " 33 "

Form or class.	Number of pupils in each class or form called to pay half fees.	Name of the caste or community to which each such pupil belongs.										Amount of fees at standard rate.			Amount of fees at concession rate.			Number of pupils in the class or form who pay no fees.		
III F.	6		1		1					2		36	49	-	21	4	10	6	1	1
II ..	6		1		1					2		36	41	-	20	21	4	4		
I ..	11			1	1	1		1		2	1	66	14	-	51	34	-	10		
IV cl.	6		1				1			1		26	22	-	21	11	4	4	1	1
IV ..	5							1		2		26	20	-	21	11	4	6		3
III ..	9	1	1	1			1			5		54	20	-	41	11	10	7		1
II ..	3				1					2		18	3	-	16	3	-	2		
I ..	2			1						1		12	4	-	10	2	-	2		1
	49	1	4	8	4	1	3	2		17	2	294	249	-	213	94	2	41	2	6

Bangalore.

Adi-dhanvidhi.

1	2		2	12	16	8	-	12	16	8	-
	2		2	8	11	-	-	8	11	-	-
	2	1	2	20	22	8	-	20	22	8	-
		1	1	8	5	-	-	8	5	-	-
		1	2	12	7	8	-	12	7	8	-
	1	1	4	14	5	4	-	14	5	4	-
1			1	4	1	8	-	4	1	8	-
			1	4	1	8	-	4	1	8	-
2	7	2	2	15	82	70	12	-	82	70	12	-

Grand Total. 284 14 -

G. Hanumantha Rao

VI .. 41-4-1 + 11-0.0 = 52-4-.

V .. 64-2-1 + 22-8-1 = 86-10-.

IV 'el 19-6-0 + 5-0-1 = 24-6-1

III .. 19-6-0 + 7-8-1 = 26-14-.

II .. 17-10-0 + 5-4-1 = 22-14-.

I .. 6-0-1 + 1-8-1 = 7-8-.

Total 3-12-1 + 1-8-1 = 5-4-.

Total = 284-14-

33

2. As the question of jurisdiction etc. will take some time to decide, the Resdt. considers that the ~~ceremony of~~ laying of the foundation stone should not be proceeded with.

Yours . . .

Yours Sincerely,
(Sd) A. Macann.

25/10/20.

25/X

3-11-20

Form				2:5 Rate			2:3 Rate		
III Fl. 1	R.G. Dheenadayalan	Vada Baliga	6	8	4	5	6	14	
2	Trishnaswamy Naidu	Vada Baliga	6	8	4	5	6	14	
3	A. Muniswamy	Adi Dravida	6	8	4	5	6	14	
4	R. Nakshatram	Adi Dravida	6	8	4	5	6	14	
5	K. Rama Rao	Marata N.B.	6	8	4	5	6	14	
6	P.L. Namasivayam	Ganicka	6	8	4	6	8	4	
			36	49	8	31	42	10	
II Fl. 1	S.N. Chinnamaurie	Adi Dravida	6	8	4	5	6	14	
2	S. Gopal	Vada Baliga	6	8	4	5	6	14	
3	N. Kulasekaran	Vada Baliga	6	8	4	5	6	14	
4	Margasagayam	Adi Dravida	6	8	4	5	6	14	
5	J. Lakshman Raj	Marata N.B.	6	8	4	5	6	14	
6	Manickan	Ganicka	6	8	4	5	6	14	
			36	49	8	30	41	4	0
I Fl 1	Abdul Khadir	Lubbai	6	6	12	5	5	10	
2	Appalaswamy	Saliyar	6	6	12	5	5	10	
3	Dasaratha Rao	Marata N.B.	6	6	12	5	5	10	
4	M. Durai Raj	Adi Dravida	6	6	12	5	5	10	
5	Govinda Rajulu Naidu	Vada Baliga	6	6	12	6	6	12	
6	Namasivaya chetty	Vaniyara	6	6	12	5	5	10	
7	Narayanaswami Naidu	Vada Baliga	6	6	12	6	6	12	
8	G. Sathyanarayana	Reddy	6	6	12	5	5	10	
9	S. Venkata Ramana	Saliyar	6	6	12	5	5	10	
10	Sampangi Raj	Adi Dravida	6	6	12	5	5	10	
11	C. Balakrishnan	Kammala	6	6	12	5	5	10	
			66	74	4	57	64	2	
I Cl. 1	Alagiri chetty	Ganicka	6	3	12	5	3	2	
2	P. Lakshmana	Vannan	6	3	12	5	3	2	
3	Periyannan	Kanamalan	6	3	12	5	3	2	
4	K. Rajalingam	Kammalan	6	3	12	5	3	2	

Form			Rate.			ments.	Rate.		
IVcl. 1	Abdul Malick.	Lubbai	6	3	12 -	5	3	2 -	
2.	Cham Raj.	Baliga	6	3	12 -	5	3	2 -	
3.	J.P. Kuppuswamy.	Kammalan	6	3	12 -	6	3	12 -	
4.	Muthukumaraswamy.	Kammalan	6	3	12 -	5	3	2 -	
5.	Rukmangathan	Baliga	6	3	12 -	5	3	2 -	
6.	Vallaleha Doss	Kammalan	6	3	12 -	5	3	2 -	
			36	22	8 0	31	19	6 -	
IIIcl. 1	Dharmalingam	Kammalan	6	2	4 -	5	1	14 -	
2	Jayaram	Vannan	6	2	4 -	5	1	14 -	
3	Pattabi	Baliga	6	2	4 -	6	2	4 -	106
4	Santhanam	Baliga	6	2	4 -	5	1	14 -	
5	N. Sundararajan	Baliga	6	2	4 -	5	1	14 -	
6	Suryaprakas.	Baliga	6	2	4 -	5	1	14 -	
7	Somu Naidu	Baliga	6	2	4 -	6	2	4 -	
8	Venkatachalam	Panicka	6	2	4 -	5	1	14 -	
9.	Oolaganathan	Adi Dravida	6	2	4 -	5	1	14 -	
			54	20	4 0	47	17	10	
IIcl. 1	Aswathanarayana	Vada Baliga	6	2	4 -	5	1	14 -	
2	Yeswantha Rao	Maratta N.B.	6	2	4 -	6	2	4 -	
3.	Narayanaswamy.	Vada Baliga	6	2	4 -	5	1	14 -	
			18	6	12 0	16	6	0 0	
Icl. 1	Mohana	Baliga	6	2	4 -	5	1	14 -	
2.	Ramalingacheari	Kammalan	6	2	4 -	5	1	14 -	
			12	4	8 0	10	3	12 0	

Thiruvarur Rangaiah
Headmaster

S. Kannamuthu
Correspondent

26/9/39

Form				Allowance	rate			Allowance	rate		
III F.	1	Dheenadayalan	Vada Baliga	2	2	12	-	2	2	12	-
	2	Krishnaswamy Naidu	Vada Baliga	2	2	12	-	2	2	12	-
	3	Maniswamy	Adi Dravida	2	2	12	-	2	2	12	-
	4	Nakshatram	Adi Dravida	2	2	12	-	2	2	12	-
	5	Namasivayam	Ganicka	2	2	12	-	2	2	12	-
	6	Rama Rao	Maratta N.B.	2	2	12	-	2	2	12	-
				12	16	8	-	12	16	8	0
II F.	1	Chinnamaurie	Adi Dravida	2	2	12	-	2	2	12	-
	2	S. Gopal	Vada Baliga	2	2	12	-	2	2	12	-
	3	Kulasekaran	Vada Baliga	2	2	12	-	2	2	12	-
	4	Margasagayam	Adi Dravida	2	2	12	-	2	2	12	-
				8	11	0	0	8	11	0	0
I F.	1	Abdul Khadir.	Lubbai	2	2	4	-	2	2	4	-
	2	Appalaswamy	Saliyar.	2	2	4	-	2	2	4	-
	3	Dasaratha Rao.	Maratta N.B.	2	2	4	-	2	2	4	-
	4	Durai Raj.	Adi Dravida	2	2	4	-	2	2	4	-
	5	Govindarajulu Naidu	Vada Baliga	2	2	4	-	2	2	4	-
	6	Namasivaya chetty	Vaniyan	2	2	4	-	2	2	4	-
	7	Narayanaswami Naidu	Vada Baliga	2	2	4	-	2	2	4	-
	8	Sathyanarayana	Reddy.	2	2	4	-	2	2	4	-
	9	Venkata Ramana.	Saliyar.	2	2	4	-	2	2	4	-
	10	Sampangi.	Adi Dravida	2	2	4	-	2	2	4	-
				20	22	8	0	20	22	8	0
Id.	1	Alagiri chetty	Ganicka	2	1	4	-	2	1	4	-
	2	Lakshmana	Vannan	2	1	4	-	2	1	4	-
	3	Periyannan	Kammalan	2	1	4	-	2	1	4	-
	4	Srinivasan	Baliga	2	1	4	-	2	1	4	-
				8	5	0	0	8	5	0	0
IV	1	Abdul Malik	Lubbai	2	1	4	-	2	1	4	-

3	T. P. Kuppuswamy.	Kammalan	2	1	4	-	2	1	4	-
4	Muthukumaraswamy	Kammalan	2	1	4	-	2	1	4	-
5	Rukmangathan	Baliga	2	1	4	-	2	1	4	-
6	Vallabha Dass	Kammalan	2	1	4	-	2	1	4	-
			12	7	8	0	12	7	8	0
IIId-1	Dharmalingam	Kammalan	2	-	12	-	2	-	12	-
2	Jayaraman	Vannan	2	-	12	-	2	-	12	-
3	Pattali	Baliga	2	-	12	-	2	-	12	-
4	Santhanam	Baliga	2	-	12	-	2	-	12	-
5	SundaraRajan	Baliga	2	-	12	-	2	-	12	-
6	Suryaprakas.	Baliga.	2	-	12	-	2	-	12	-
7	Oolaganathan	Adi Dravida	2	-	12	-	2	-	12	-
			14	5	4	0	14	5	4	0
IId-1	Aswathanarayana	Baliga	2	-	12	-	2	-	12	-
2	Yeswantha Rao.	Marata N.B.	2	-	12	-	2	-	12	-
							X	1	8	-
Id-1	Mohana	Baliga	2	-	12	-	2	-	12	-
2	Ramalingachari	Kammalan	2	-	12	-	2	-	12	-
			4	1	8	0	4	1	8	0

T. Kuruvirukenga

Headmaster.

S. Ramanuja Iyengar

Correspondent. 26/9/39

~~Headmaster~~

~~Correspondent~~

or Class.	See Remission				At full Rate			At Half Rate			Total			
	Full	Half	Full	Half	No of instalments	Amount		No of instalments	Amount		No of instalments	Amount		Remarks
III F	1	12	2 12 -	1 6 -	6	16 8	=	63	86 10	-	69	103 2	-	
II F	-	7	2 12 -	1 6 -	-	- -	=	37	50 14	-	37	50 14	-	
I F	-	9	2 4 -	1 2 -	-	- -	-	48	57 -	-	48	57 -	-	
II cl	-	9	1 4 -	- 10 -	-	- -	-	46	28 12	-	46	28 12	-	
III cl	-	6	1 4 -	- 10 -	-	- -	-	31	19 6	-	31	19 6	-	
III cl	1	3	- 12 -	- 6 -	6	4 8	-	16	6 -	-	22	10 8	-	
II cl	1	4	- 12 -	- 6 -	6	4 8	-	21	7 14	-	27	12 6	-	
I cl	1	2	- 12 -	- 6 -	6	4 8	-	11	4 2	-	17	8 10	-	
					30	-		257	10	-	287	10	-	
III F	1	11	2 12 -	1 6 -	2	5 8	-	22	30 4	-	24	35 12	-	
II F	-	6	2 12 -	1 6 -				12	16 8	-	12	16 8	-	
I F	-	7	2 4 -	1 2 -				14	15 12	-	14	15 12	-	
II cl	-	9	1 4 -	- 10 -				18	11 4	-	18	11 4	-	
III cl	-	4	1 4 -	- 10 -				8	5 -		8	5 -	-	
III cl	1	3	- 12 -	- 6 -	2	1 8	-	6	2 4	-	8	3 12	-	
II cl	1	4	- 12 -	- 6 -	2	1 8	-	8	3 -	-	10	4 8	-	

Form

IIIF. 1	L. Chandra	1	6	-	5	6	14	-
2	K. Govindaswamy	1	6	-	6	8	4	-
3	A. J Govinda Raj	1	6	-	5	6	14	-
4	Nandagopal	1	6	-	5	6	14	-
5	Parasuram	1	6	-	5	6	14	-
6	Pattalai (F. rel)	2	12	-	6	16	8	-
7	Pitchai	1	6	-	5	6	14	-
8	L Rajoo	1	6	-	5	6	14	-
9	K. Rajamannar	1	6	-	5	6	14	-
10	P.R. Subba Rao	1	6	-	5	6	14	-
11	P. Sugavanam	1	6	-	5	6	14	-
12	P.K. Sunderam	1	6	-	6	8	4	-
13	B. Vasudeva Rao	1	6	-	6	8	4	-
						103	2	-
IIF. 1	S. Deva Rajan	1	6	-	5	6	14	-
2	D. Kannan	1	6	-	5	6	14	-
3	S.K. Kannan	1	6	-	5	6	14	-
4	N. Narasimhan	1	6	-	6	8	4	-
5	R. Natesan	1	6	-	5	6	14	-
6	Ponnuswamy	1	6	-	5	6	14	-
7	P.K. Sreenivasan	1	6	-	6	8	4	-
						50	14	-
IF. 1	Narasimhalu	1	2	-	5	5	10	-
2	Narayana Rao	1	2	-	5	5	10	-
3	Pallaniyappan	1	2	-	5	5	10	-
4	Ragunathan	1	2	-	5	5	10	-
5	P.V. Sreenivasan	1	2	-	6	6	12	-
6	B. Sundara Raja Rao	1	2	-	6	6	12	-
7	Yelliah	1	2	-	5	5	10	-
8	Selva Raju	1	2	-	5	5	10	-
9	Chandrasekaran	1	2	-	6	6	12	-

Vcl. 1	Chittibabu	-	10	-	5	3	2	-
2	Muniratnam	-	10	-	5	3	2	-
3	Muthuswamy		10	-	6	3	12	-
4	T. S. Narasimhan		10	-	5	3	2	-
5	K. R. Parthasarathy.		10	-	5	3	2	-
6	D. S. Sarangapani		10		5	3	2	-
7	M. R. Rajagopal		10	-	5	3	2	-
8	K. Parthasarathy		10	-	5	3	2	-
9	N. Venkatesalu		10	-	5	3	2	-
						28	12	-
Vcl. 1	Anandan	-	10	-	5	3	2	-
2	N. Nagaraj	-	10	-	6	3	12	-
3	V. Ramaswamy	-	10	-	5	3	2	-
4	Seska	-	10	-	5	3	2	-
5	Pankajaksha B. N.	-	10	-	5	3	2	-
6	Chandrasekara Rao	-	10	-	5	3	2	-
						19	6	-
cl. 1	B. C. Govinda Raj	-	6	-	5	1	14	-
2	T. Govinda Raj.	-	6	-	5	1	14	-
3	R. Pattabi	-	6	-	6	2	4	-
4	Gopal C Free	-	12	-	6	4	8	-
						10	8	-
1	G. Lalgee.	-	6	-	5	1	14	-
2	Prabhu Doss	-	6	-	5	1	14	-
3	Varijaksha	-	6	-	5	1	14	-
4	R. Krishnamoorthy	-	6	-	6	2	4	-
5	V Ramakrishnan (H)	-	12	-	6	4	8	-
						12	6	-
	Lakshminarayana	-	6	-	5	1	14	-

Form

III F.	1. Z. Chandra	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
	2. A. J. Govinda Raj	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
	3. Nandagopal	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
	4 Parasuram	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
	5. Pattabi	2	12 -	2	5	8 -
	6. Pitchai	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
	7. Z. Rajoo	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
	8. K. Rajamannar.	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
	9. P.R. Subba Rao.	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
	10. P. Suryanarayanam	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
	11. P.K. Sundaram	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
	12. B. Vasudeva Rao.	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
					24	36 12 -
IIF.	1. S. Deva Rajan	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
	2. D. Kannan	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
	3. S.K. Kannan	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
	4. N. Narasimhan	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
	5. N. Ponnuswamy.	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
	6. P.K. Srinivasan	1	6 -	2	2	12 -
					12	16 8 -
IF.	1 N. Narasimhan	1	2 -	2	2	4 -
	2. Chandrasekaran	1	2 -	2	2	4 -
	3. Palaniyappan	1	2 -	2	2	4 -
	4. P.V. Sreenivasan	1	2 -	2	2	4 -
	5 B. SundaraRaja Rao.	1	2 -	2	2	4 -
	6 Raguvathan.	1	2 -	2	2	4 -
	7. Yelliah.	1	2 -	2	2	4 -
					14	15 12
Jd.	1 Chittibabu	-	10 -	2	1	4 -
	2. Muniratnam	-	10 -	2	1	4 -

V. Cla. Contd.

4	T. S. Narasimhan	– 10 –	2	1	4 –
5	K. R. Parthasarathy	– 10 –	2	1	4 –
6	D. S. Sarangapani	10 –	2	1	4 –
7	M. R. Rajagopal	– 10 –	2	1	4 –
8	K. Parthasarathy	– 10 –	2	1	4 –
9.	N. Venkatesalu	– 10 –	2	1	4 –
			18	11	4 –

IVCl. 1 Anandan P.K. – 10 – 2 1 4 –
2 V. Ramaswamy – 10 – 2 1 4 –
3 Chandrasekara Rao – 10 – 2 1 4 –
4 Sesha – 10 – 2 1 4 –
8 5 – –

IIIcl. 1. B. G. Govinda Raj – 6 – 2 – 12 –
2. T. Govinda Raj – 6 – 2 – 12 –
3 ~~4~~. Pattabi – 6 – 2 – 12 –
4 ~~5~~ T. R. Gopal. – 12 – 2 1 8 –
8 3 12 –

IIcl. 1 G. Lalgee. – 6 – 2 + 12 –
2 Prabhu Doss. – 6 – 2 – 12 –
3. Varijaksha – 6 – 2 – 12 –
4. V. Ramakrishnan – 12 – 2 1 8 –
5. R. Krishnamoorthy – 6 – 2 – 12 –
10 4 8 –

Ill. 1 Chinna Raj – 6 – 2 – 12 –
2. Kantha Raj V. G. – 12 – 2 1 8 –
3. Lakshminarayanan – 6 – 2 – 12 –
6 3 – –

Form	Full	Half	Full	Half	No. of installments	At Full Rate Amount	No. of installments	At Half Rate Amount	Total	Remarks
IIIF	1	2	2 12 -	1 6 -	3	8 4 -	6	8 4 -	9 16 8	-
IIF	3	3	2 12 -	1 6 -	14	38 8 -	4	5 8 -	18 44 -	.
IF	4	3	2 4 -	1 2 -	12	27 - -	6	6 12 -	18 33 12	-
V cl	2	1	1 4 -	- 10 -	10	12 8 -	6	3 12 -	16 16 4	-
IV cl	2	1	1 4 -	- 10 -	9	11 4 -	3	1 14 -	12 13 12	-
III cl	-	3	- 12 -	- 6 -	-	- - -	9	3 6 -	9 3 6	-
II cl	1	1	- 12 -	- 6 -	5	3 12 -	3	1 2 -	8 4 14	-
						101 4 -		30 10 -	131 14	-
IIIF	1	1	2 12 -	1 6 -	1	2 12 -	2	2 12 -	3 5 8	-
IIF	1	-	2 4 -	1 2 -	1	2 4 -	-	- -	1 2 4	-
V cl	-	2	1 4 -	- 10 -	-	- -	2	1 4 -	2 1 4	-
III cl	-	1	- 12 -	- 6 -	-	- -	2	- 12 -	2 - 12	-
II cl	1	-	- 12 -	- 6 -	2	1 8 -	-	- -	2 1 8	-
I cl	1	1	- 12 -	- 6 -	1	- 12 -	2	- 12 -	3 1 8	-
						7 4 -		5 8 -	12 12	-

Rs 144 - 10 -

Thomas Embury

IICl. 1	Narayanaswamy.	Half.	-	6	-	3	1	2	-
2.	M. Rajagopal	Full.	-	12	-	5	3	12	-
			1	2		8	4	14	-

Thirumurthy
Headmaster

B.A. 26/9/39
Correspondent

SN. 6

33

T[illegible] reply to this communication should be addressed to the Secretary to the Resident in Mysore, Bangalore, by designation and not by name.

No. R.F.304-40/G&A. Q1

FROM

THE SECRETARY TO THE HON'BLE THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

To

The Chief Secretary to the Government of
His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore.

Dated Bangalore, the 29th October *194*0.

SITE FOR THE TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

SIR,

I am directed to say that, out of the collection made in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, towards the King Emperor's Anti-tuberculosis Fund, a sum of Rs.19,739/- was returned as the Station share. The Resident with the concurrence of the Residency Surgeon considered that the best way to utilise this money would be to invest it on capital expenditure for the establishment of a sanatorium of two wards, each with 18 beds on the Madanapalle model. I enclose a plan showing the land proposed to be acquired for the construction of this sanatorium. The whole area comprises about 20 acres of which Survey Nos.120 and 121 covering an area of 9 acres an 9 guntas are within the Station limits, and the portions of Survey Nos. 2 and 3 (Binnamangala Manavarteraval) with an area of about 10 acres and 31 guntas lie within the Mysore State limits. Every attempt was made to locate the sanatorium entirely within the Station limits but no suitable site could be found.

2. It will be observed from the site plan that the existing boundary of the Civil and Military Station traverses not only the hospital grounds but even the wards. Much administrative and legal inconvenience is likely to be caused by this division of jurisdiction. The Hon'ble the Reside

thereof

Form.										
			Half.				ment			
IIIF.	1	M. Govindaswamy.	Half.	1	6	-	5	6	14	-
	2	R. Nakshatrain.	Half.	1	6	-	1	1	6	-
	3.	Cholesvariah.	Full.	2	12	-	3	8	4	-
				5	8		9	16	8	
IIF.	1	Lakshamana Rajj.	Half.	1	6	-	1	1	6	
	2.	R. Natesan	Half.	1	6	-	2	2	12	-
	3.	Manickan	Half.	1	6	-	1	1	6	-
	4.	G. Narasimhamoorthy	Full.	2	12	-	6	16	8	-
	5.	Padmanabhan.	Full.	2	12	-	6	16	8	-
	6.	Mohana Ranga Naidu	Full.	2	12	-	2	5	8	-
				12	6		18	44		-
IF.	1	Abdul Rohiman.	Full.	2	4	-	3	6	12	-
	2.	C. L. Ratnakaran	Full.	2	4	-	2	4	8	-
	3.	Sadaksharadeva.	Full.	2	4		3	6	12	-
	4.	S. Krishnan	Full.	2	4	-	4	9	-	-
	5.	C. Balakrishnan	Half.	1	2	-	2	2	4	-
	6.	R. Narayana Rao	Half.	1	2	-	3	3	6	-
	7.	Selva Raj.	Half.	1	2	-	1	1	2	-
				12	6		18	33	12	
IICl.	1.	R. Venkatesalu	Half.	-	10	-	6	3	12	-
	2.	T. N. Govindan	Full.	1	4	-	4	5	-	-
	3.	G. Balakrishnan	Full.	1	4	-	6	7	8	-
				3	2		16	16	4	
IICl.	1.	Chandrasekara chetty.	Full.	1	4	-	6	7	8	-
	2.	N. Nagaraj	Half.	-	10	-	3	1	14	-
	3.	Ponnuswamy.	Full.	1	4	-	3	3	12	-
				3	2		12	13	2	
IICl.	1.	Somu Naidu.	Half.	-	6	-	6	2	4	-
	2	N. Sundara Rao								

IIcl. 1. Narayanaswamy.
2. M. Rajagopal.

Half.	-	6	-	3	1	2	-
Full.	-	12	-	5	3	12	-
		1 2		8	4	14	

Th Nursery Incharge
Headmaster

B.A. / 26/9/39
Correspondent

Form			Half								
III	1.	K. Govindiah.	Full	2	12	-	1	2	12	-	
	2.	R. Nakshatram	Half	1	6	-	2	2	12	-	
				4	2		3	5	8		
II	F-	- - - - - -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I	F - 1	V. Muniswamy	Full	2	4	-	1	2	4	-	
				2	4		1	2	4		
V	cl. 1	Alagiri chetty	Half	-	10	-	1	-	10	-	
	2.	Chitti Babu	Half	-	10	-	1	-	10	-	
				1	4		2	1	4		
III	cl. 1	N. Sundara Rajan.	Half	-	6	-	2	-	12	-	
				-	6	-	2	-	12		
II	cl. 1	Rajagopal.	Full	-	12	-	2	1	8	-	
				-	12		2	1	8		
I	cl. 1	Ramalingachari	Half	-	6	-	2	-	12	-	
	2.	Venkatappa	Full	-	12	-	1	-	12	-	
				1	2		3	1	8		

P. Narasimhulu
Headmaster.

B. N.
26/9/39
Correspondent.

Auditor

III Form	1	6	0	1936 - 1937
"	1	6	0	1937 - 1938
"	6	14	0	1934 - 1935
II Form	1	6	0	1937 - 1938
I Form	1	2	0	1937 - 1938
V ~~Form~~ class	1	4	0	1937 - 1938
III class	0	6	0	1937 - 1938
II class	0	12	0	1937 - 1938
	14	8	—	

Th. Kumaranthangy
Headmaster

~~Auditor~~

S. Kanagasabai.
Correspondent
26/9/39

	I	II	I	I	II	III	II	I	Av.	Remarks.
June	35	21	25	23	19	15	8	3	20½	
July	37	23	38	25	20	16	8	8	22½	
Aug	36	23	35	26	17	16	8	8	19	
Sept	36	22	37	26	17	18	8	10	16	
Oct	36	19	34	24	17	18	8	10	17½	
Nov	36	19	32	24	15	19	8	11	22½	
Dec	37	20	34	26	17	18	9	9	17½	
Jan	33	19	32	26	16	16	8	9	14½	
Feb	32	18	31	25	16	15	8	10	19	
Mar	33	19	33	25	18	16	8	9	20½	
April	35	21	31	26	17	14	8	7	6	
Total	386	224	357	276	189	181	89	94	195½	
average	35	20	32	25	17	16	8	8	18	= 180

Headmaster 26/9/39 Correspondent